

WILTSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
AND  
NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

---

Records Branch

VOLUME IX

FOR THE YEAR 1953

Impression of 300 copies

SURVEYS OF THE MANORS OF PHILIP,  
EARL OF PEMBROKE  
AND MONTGOMERY 1631-2

EDITED BY  
ERIC KERRIDGE, Ph.D.

DEVIZES

1953

FOR ROY AND MARTIN

*Reprinted photographically, with one minor correction in MS.  
and a reset title-page, by Jos. Adam of Brussels, 1966.*

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY HEADLEY BROTHERS LTD  
109 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 AND ASHFORD KENT

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	vii
SURVEYS OF LORD PEMBROKE'S MANORS 1631-2	
Bulbridge, Washerne and South Ugford	1
Broad Chalke	11
Dinton and Teffont	28
Fovant	40
Fugglestone	49
Netherhampton	56
Stanton St. Bernard	63
Stoke Farthing	72
West Overton	77
Wilton	82
Wylve	86
Alvediston	98
Barford	102
Bishopstone	109
Chilmark and Ridge	116
Flamston	126
Burcombe South and North Ugford	130
APPENDIX. Extract from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Wylve, 1632	138
GLOSSARY	143
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES	145
INDEX OF SUBJECTS	168
LIST OF MEMBERS	173

## INTRODUCTION

The surveys<sup>1</sup> here transcribed or abstracted were commissioned by Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and made at his courts of survey in 1631-2. They are preserved in excellent condition in the muniment room at Wilton House, thanks to the present Lord Herbert, who rescued them from oblivion. They are written in a uniform secretary hand on sheets of paper measuring 19½ by 12¾ inches. Each survey is separately foliated. The first eleven bear two successive foliations. Both foliations are given in this edition, the later enclosed in round brackets. The separate surveys have been bound up into five volumes entitled thus: Surveys of Manors, 1631, Vol. I; Surveys of Manors, 1631, Vol. II; Surveys of Manors in Co. Wilts, 1632-3; Survey of the Manor of Flambston 1631; Burcombe Survey 1632 etc. The first volume contains the first five surveys shown in the table of contents, the second the sixth to the eleventh, and the third the twelfth to the fifteenth. The first three volumes are made up as 'open sheet' folios. The fourth and fifth are in normal folio form and measure 12¾ by 9⅝ inches.

The surveys have never been published, though Professor R. H. Tawney read some of them many years ago and, in a note preserved with the documents, recommended their publication. An edition<sup>2</sup> of an earlier series of surveys of the same estates has, however, long proved of great value to scholars; and although the geographical coincidence of the two series is only partial, comparison between them is profitable. The Elizabethan surveys were in Latin and so printed, although an English (the estate office) version also exists. For the series here published there is no Latin version and probably none was ever made. Nor are there surviving any draft surveys such as were compiled in the courts themselves. It is virtually certain, therefore, that these surveys constitute the sole surviving records of the courts held under this commission. Whether other manors were also surveyed at this time is less easy to determine. It may be that every lordship was surveyed, but it may be that only those were surveyed that were better suited for improved husbandry and rents. Of the two possibilities the former is by far the more likely.

The manor, whatever it may have been in earlier ages, could now be precisely defined. According to a contemporary surveyor, 'A Mannor is now that which hath therunto belonging, messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Seruices and Hereditaments; wherof part are Demeanes, being those which anciently and time out of minde, the Lord himselfe euer used,

<sup>1</sup> I wish to express profound thanks to the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery and the Lord Herbert for their unflinching help and kindness during my study of Wiltshire agrarian history. I owe a great debt of gratitude to Professor Tawney. Thanks are also due to Mr. Parker of Wilton estate office.

<sup>2</sup> C. R. Straton (ed.), *Surveys of the Lands of William, First Earl of Pembroke*. (London, Roxburghe Club, 2 vols., 1909.)

## INTRODUCTION

occupied and manured with the Mannor house ; the residue are Freeholds, Farmes and customarie or coppihold tenements ; and these haue commonly diuers seruices besides their rents properly belonging thereunto. . . . There is moreouer belonging to a Mannor a Court Baron. . . . Neither do those formerly named, properly of themselues make a Mannor : For should any man at this day allot and appoint out any competent quantitie of Land, and diuide the same into demeasnes and tenement Lands in feoffing Tenants in Fee of some part, and granting others by copie of Court-Roll, and perfecting the rest which before is said to belong vnto a Mannor ; yet all this will not make a Mannor ; for that it is the office of time by long continuance to make and create the same.<sup>1</sup> It is nevertheless true that ' A Mannor in substance is of Lands, Wood, Meddow, Pasture and Arable : It is compounded of demeisns and seruices of long continuance '.<sup>2</sup> The man who followed the course described above would have no manor ' but he may haue thereby a kind of *seignory*, a Lordship or gouernment in grosse ouer his Tennants by contract or couenant, but no Mannor '.<sup>3</sup> ' But a Mannor at this day may bee dismembred, and vtterly destroyed both in name and nature, by escheating the Free-holds, and Copie-holds ; for if of Freeholds or Copie-holds there are not two at the least, then are no Sutors, and if no Sutors, no Court, and consequently no Mannor, and then it may bee termed a Seignorie, which can keep no Court Baron at all.'<sup>4</sup> In some parts of the county, e.g. in North Wiltshire, many manors were so dismembered in the course of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, but such dismemberment was rare in Chalk Wiltshire, in the country of sheep-and-corn farming. Here the manor generally survived throughout the seventeenth century and beyond. Certainly in the seventeenth century the manor is not an institution to be disregarded. In the Chalk country, where open field husbandry survived and flourished, the manor survived and flourished also. Modified and adapted to social changes, the institution was by no means weakened. True, the ties that bound the freeholders to the manor were in many cases loosened. The present surveys take only casual notice of the freeholders. Nevertheless the freeholders continued to owe suit of court, quit-rents and reliefs to the lord of the manor and to participate in the affairs of the manorial courts, if owner-occupiers, directly, if absentee landlords, through their undertenants.

The heart of the manor lay in its courts. The court baron served as the organ of agricultural regulation where this was necessary or advantageous. It served also as a registry for land conveyances within the manor precincts. For customary land, indeed, it was the only registry. Manorial law was a real and living body of law, depending not merely on the sworn testimony of the homage in the court baron, but also recorded in the court rolls and court books, to which reference could be made in case of doubt or dispute. Custom was not merely unchanging

<sup>1</sup> Aaron Rathborne, *The Surveyor* (London, 1616), pp. 176-7. Cf. John Norden, *The Surveyors Dialogue* (London, 1618), p. 42.

<sup>2</sup> Norden, *op. cit.*, p. 35.

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 42.

<sup>4</sup> Rathborne, *op. cit.*, p. 177.

## INTRODUCTION

custom. Customary law itself could and did grow and develop just as could the common law. It is not the least of the heresies to regard a society of the old type, a pre-industrial society, as static. It was not. The economic and social fluctuations, though different in kind, were not less marked than in an industrial society, and these changes are to be seen, also, in the evolution of the customs of the village communities as formulated in the manorial courts.

At the heart of the court baron lay the mutual agreement of the tenantry for husbandry. 'And these mutual agreements, originally founded in necessity, became, when approved by the lords, and observed for a length of time by the tenants, what are called "Customs of Manors", constituting the very essence of the Court Baron or Manorial Court, by which both lord and tenants were, and still are, bound; and of which, though the lord or his steward is the *judge*, the tenants are the *jury*, the custom of the manor equally binding both.'<sup>1</sup> The custom of the manor, in fact, represented an equilibrium of interests. The custom for the holding of customary land from the lord represented an equilibrium between the interests of lord and tenant. The customs regulating husbandry were formed by the consent of the tenantry and the assent of the lord. In Norden's day it was not fantastic to ask, 'And is not every Mannor a little common wealth, whereof the Tenants are the members, the Land the body, and the Lord the head?'<sup>2</sup> Reading the agreement at Wyllye for the floating of the meadows, it is not unrealistic to regard the lord of the manor, at this place and time, as a sort of constitutional ruler.

In addition to the court baron, there were other courts held by the lords of manors on special occasions. Such was the Court of Recognition, or *Curia Prima*, held on the entrance of a new lord. At this court the lord became formally seized of the services of the tenantry and at his first entry received the *recognitioem tenentium*, the acknowledgment of the tenants. Thus it is recorded for the manor of Bridemore that 'the tenants of this manor did give to the lord at his first entry into his lands as the custom of this lordship hath been of old time, xls., which is their certain knowledge'.<sup>3</sup> The Court of Recognition performed a function beyond mere acknowledgment of tenantry. It gave the lord a view of his property and recorded the various writings by which his lands were held. Each tenant in turn came before the lord or his steward, took his oath of fealty, showed his writing and was admitted tenant when the writing had been recorded and recognized as authentic. The form and content of the record of the Court of Recognition depends, therefore, in the first place, upon the form and content of the writings, be they indentures or copies, shown at the court by the tenants, and on this content depends the value of the historical evidence provided by the record of the court itself.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> T. Davis, *General View of the Agriculture of the County of Wiltshire* (London, 1794), pp. 13-14.

<sup>2</sup> Norden, *op. cit.*, p. 27.

<sup>3</sup> Straton, *op. cit.*, I, pp. xcvi, 60 n., 299 n.

<sup>4</sup> The entries were made in some form such as this: 'Ad hanc Curiam venit T.C. et recognovit se tenere de eodem domino per copiam datam . . . et fecit fidelitatem et admissus est inde tenens' or 'ostendit Copiam prout sequitur', followed by an extent of the holding. Cf. Fitzherbert, *The Boke of Surveyinge* (London, 1534), f. 17 v.

## INTRODUCTION

As with the Court of Recognition, so not dissimilarly with the Court of Survey. The Court of Survey, in fact, seems to have displaced the Court of Recognition in the management of some estates. When landed estates were about to be sold or manors inclosed, or on the succession of a new lord, or on some such occasion, a Court of Survey would be held. The lord commissioned a surveyor, or two surveyors, to survey his estates by holding inquisitions or Courts of Survey. When such an inquisition was commissioned, the surveyor, if he were not, as he often was, the steward of the manors to be surveyed, would call upon the steward to summon a special court baron—a Court of Survey. Sometimes the Court of Survey would be held by the steward of the manor alone; but more usually, for a private lord, the steward of the manor joined the surveyor 'in calling a Court Baron and Court of Survey to be held'. In the case of a commission for the survey of crown lands, however, the surveyor was himself commissioned to hold the courts of survey, and he had only, as the Commonwealth surveyors did, to issue a warrant to the manor bailiff 'to summon and warn twenty-four of the ablest Tennants of the said Mannor to appear before us at a Court of Survey . . . at the usual Court House'. Then either the surveyor or the steward for the surveyor, according to the terms of the commission, opened the court. 'The Tenants, both Feudatories and Fermors, entred, the Charge ended' and the oath administered to the jury, the task of the Court could be begun.<sup>1</sup>

The terms of reference of a surveyor's commission might vary considerably. The commission of the Earl of Pembroke to Vaughan and Grove in 1567 reads, in part, as follows, 'To Viewe, Survey, lett and sett, all my landes, tenementes and heridaments whatsoever which I have in myne owne right, my wive's right, or by lease . . . for term of lief or lives after the severall custoumes of my manours . . . for suche fines as shalbe for my moost advantage and profytte according to their discretions and wisdom. . . .'<sup>2</sup> The Earls of Pembroke usually employed two such commissioned surveyors, drawn from the estate officers, e.g. in 1567 Vaughan and Grove, and in the 1630s Robert Drewe and William Kent.<sup>3</sup> Unfortunately the commission to Drewe and Kent has not survived. In the case of crown surveyors, the commission included an interrogatory framed for the examination of the jury of the Court of Survey.<sup>4</sup>

'The Lords Records and the Tennants informations, are the pillars of a survey.'<sup>5</sup> The surveyor would go to the court armed with previous surveys of the manor and with the court-book and lease-book belonging to the estate office; in the case of the Wilton estate these were normally

<sup>1</sup> E. G. R. Taylor, 'The Surveyor', in *Economic History Review*, vol. XVII (1947), p. 121; Rathborne, *op. cit.*, pp. 205, 208; W. Folkingham, *Feudographia* (London, 1610), p. 86; T. H. Baker, 'Notes on the History of Mere', in *Wilts Archaeological Magazine*, vol. XXIX, p. 331.

<sup>2</sup> Stratton, *op. cit.*, I, p. 1 n. See below, no. 24, for a copy 'not showed forth'.

<sup>3</sup> In 1571 Vaughan and Grove were prominent among the Earl's servants, see B.M., Harl. MS. 7186. For William Kent, see below, nos. 285 ff.

<sup>4</sup> Rathborne, *op. cit.*, p. 200. For examples, see P.R.O., Duchy of Lancaster, Misc. Books (D.L.42), vol. 108, ff. 57, 70 v., 46 v.

<sup>5</sup> Norden, *op. cit.*, p. 22.



## INTRODUCTION

kept in the 'evidence house' there. The tenants repaired to the court with the deeds and writings by which they held their estates, with indentures of lease or of enfeoffment or with copies of court roll. The jury impanelled, the Book kissed, the task of the surveyor was to scrutinize each writing as it was presented in turn by the tenant and compare it with the entry in the court-book or with the counterpart of the indenture or entry in the lease-book. In case of doubt, or if the copy was not shown, the surveyor had to obtain a sworn statement from the jury and record the findings of the court. Usually the surveyor, or the clerk of the court at his direction, would record the estates and particulars in English on a file of loose sheets that could be reorganized at will. Later a Latin translation of the survey might be made for the lord's own use, but this was not always required.<sup>1</sup> Thus the survey was taken 'As well by the viewe of the Indentures, wrightinges and Copies as by the examination of the Customary tenantes heerafter named and sworn whoe vpon their oathes doe saie and present as follows . . .'.<sup>2</sup> In other words the surveyor enrolled the copies and indentures, though under the supervision of the jury. In fine, the manorial survey is a survey or abstract of writings and not a field survey of the lands. Hence the information provided by the survey depends in the first instance upon the information provided by the writings, and the survey is not merely a cross-section of the state of the manor on any particular day in any particular year. If the freeholder proves his title by showing an ancient deed, then the information will be no less ancient. As far as indentures of lease and copies of court roll are concerned, there was usually fairly up-to-date information provided: the particulars would not be usually more than a score or so years old. Nevertheless, it is important to bear in mind that the particulars of the holding date from the time of the granting of the estate. When there had been a great change in the particulars of the estate, however, since the first grant, the copy or indenture would probably be amended or reissued. Such would be likely in the event of a township changing its field system.<sup>3</sup>

The task of enrolment completed, taking especial care to record the *Habendum*, *Fine* and *Reddendo*, i.e. the terms upon which the estate was held, the in-going payment made and the annual rent, the surveyor presented the survey, thus far completed, to the jury of the Court of Survey for certification as a true survey.<sup>4</sup> Over and above this, the surveyor usually had to estimate and note the improved value of the holdings, that is, the value above the annual rent. This he could do by prior knowledge of the market, by conference with the steward of the manor or by reference to the book of rates of the parish clerk or local overseer of the poor. But these valuations were not shown to the jury; they were for the eyes of the lord and his land agent alone, in order that

<sup>1</sup> Rathborne, *op. cit.*, pp. 208-10, 218; Folkingham, *op. cit.*, p. 86; Norden, *op. cit.*, pp. 32, 88.

<sup>2</sup> See below, p. 1.

<sup>3</sup> Norden, *op. cit.*, p. 32. For an example of a copy re-issued, see below, no. 326.

<sup>4</sup> Folkingham, *op. cit.*, p. 87; Norden, *op. cit.*, p. 145; Rathborne, *op. cit.*, p. 217.

## INTRODUCTION

they might know what entry fines might be demanded when the estate was next granted.<sup>1</sup>

In addition to all this the surveyor might have a stroll round the premises and give a short description of the lands, as at Manningford Bohun in 1591, where we are told 'the arable land whereof much agreeth in nature with Uphaven, on the north parte whereof is verie good meadowe grounde for the mooste parte, on the west parte whereof is a river but reasonable stored with Fishe'.<sup>2</sup> But this was an exception to normal practice. The survey was prior to sale and attractive descriptions were demanded. Moreover, the terms of the commission had expressly included a perambulation of the precincts. The surveyor would not have put on his boots unless expressly ordered so to do. It may be that Drewe and Kent went to the pains of inspecting the housing along the village streets. (Certainly the description of the housing is one of the most interesting and unusual features of this series of surveys.) But even this is not certain; the information could have been garnered from the tenants and jury and pieced together by the presentments for decays in the court rolls. It would not be rash, however, to surmise that the buildings were actually inspected. This, however, points to the unusual thoroughness of the surveyors and was probably stipulated in their commission.

Generally, it may be said that the survey was the work of the lawyer rather than of the 'land-meter' or measuring surveyor. The task of the surveyor was the scrutiny and enrolment of the writings. He had to be able to detect the counterfeit lease and the forged copy, to judge what was authentic and what pretended. Just as the stewardship of the courts was largely the province of the lawyer, so too was surveyorship in the Court of Survey. This is not to say that the surveyor was unacquainted with farming practice. The country lawyer was always a countryman. But he was far removed from the chartered surveyor of to-day.

It is not surprising that the surveys contain little by way of the measurement of lands. 'The surveying manuals afford some evidence, however, that it was very usual to estimate rather than to measure these acreages, perhaps by merely counting the strips, the older type of Surveyor being satisfied to take a general view without actually entering upon the individual premises.'<sup>3</sup> But this gives the surveyor credit for too much energy. In fact he did not count strips upon the ground, or even upon paper or parchment, he merely copied figures from the documents shown him in the court room. The most sweeping view of the premises seen by most surveyors was on their journey to and from the court house. For the surveyor the badge of truth was not in the fields, but in antiquity. Long ago someone had viewed the premises, but that was no concern of his. Needless to say, the acreages are the customary acreages as given in the writings. They bear no direct relation to the superficial acre, to the statute acre of to-day. An acre was a day's ploughing as it had always

<sup>1</sup> Norden, *op. cit.*, p. 189; Devizes Museum, Deed Room, B.H./8. Cf. Taylor, *art. cit.*, p. 123.

<sup>2</sup> P. R. O., Duchy of Lancaster, Misc. Books (D.L.42), vol. 115, f. 52. Taylor, *art. cit.*, p. 123.

## INTRODUCTION

been time out of mind. Sometimes it was a big acre, sometimes a small one, but it was never uniform. The acre was not a superficial measure, it was a definite parcel of land.

Nevertheless, some measured acreages are to be found. These are not the work of the surveyor in the court of survey. They arise from some previous admeasuring of the land, as for dividing or inclosing it. They bear witness not so much to improved surveying methods (land measurement was already old) as to some recent improvement in husbandry methods.<sup>1</sup>

Nor did the surveyor usually produce artistic water colour maps. Such were only needed when an inclosure was mooted. Nearly every survey map of this period owes its existence to an inclosure or exchange of open field lands or commons. And, then, a map would only be necessary if the alteration were general or extensive; and such inclosures had not yet come to the Chalk country of Wiltshire, which in the seventeenth century lay champion, if not common, then mostly open. Hence survey maps are few and far between for this country, simply because they were not needed.

The survey book passed into the lord's estate office. Here it was in everyday use and amendments and additions were made from time to time as occasion demanded, mainly when the tenements were estated out again. Most survey books left wide and ample spaces for such *addenda* and to this rule the present series is no exception.<sup>2</sup> And at the next court of survey, perhaps one hundred years later, the surveyor would have the old survey book by his elbow for reference. Indeed, a survey was sometimes compiled over a long period. Thus at Shalbourne Westcourt the survey of the sayd Mannor was begon at a corte there holden the fourth of March Anno Regni Regine Elizabethe xvij<sup>mo</sup> and sithence hath byn at euery courte amended, and some thinges added, as causes required to the xxj<sup>th</sup> yere of her Maiesties Reigne, aswell uppon the sight of the leases, and copies of the tenantes of that Mannor, as also uppon the true testimonie of the most auncient tenantes uppon their othes whose names shall hereafter appere in the booke followinge.<sup>3</sup> The present series of surveys, it may be added, served the Wilton estate office well into the eighteenth century.

This is not the place to show in detail what may be garnered from the surveys. Suffice it to say that they contain material for the reader and for the scholar. Here may be found the histories of families, of field names, of housing, of husbandry, of agrarian organization, of rents, of ley farming, of water meadows, of clothing, of milling, of blade-making, of the hundred and one things that go to make the history of the people of Wiltshire that is the history of Wiltshire itself.

\* \* \* \*

<sup>1</sup> See, e.g., the survey of Dinton and Teffont.

<sup>2</sup> Amendments and *addenda* have here been ignored unless of some interest.

<sup>3</sup> Wilts Record Office, Savernake Collection, Box 37, Bundle 312, Shalbourne Survey Book, f.1.

## INTRODUCTION

The first survey and the order of Wylve Manor court for floating the meadows (Appendix) have been printed *verbatim* but with the punctuation and capitalization rationalized according to modern practice. The other surveys have been abstracted, but in such a way, it is hoped, as not to suppress any significant fact. Apart from dates and place names the heading of each survey is the same, except in the case of Wylve (see footnote on p. 86). The entries have been numbered from beginning to end of the volume by the editor. The ages of tenants, which in the text appear in brackets, are in the original interlineated. Every valuation is to be understood as excluding the customary or old rent and every such rent to be a yearly one. The word 'land' has been omitted after 'arable'. The words 'acre', 'rood', 'pole' or 'perch' and 'yard' have been abbreviated as 'ac.', 'r.', 'p.' and 'y.' respectively.

The indexes have been compiled in conjunction with the General Editor, Mr. R. B. Pugh. The following are among the practices adopted. (i) Homonymous persons have been distinguished from one another wherever possible, normally by the addition of a Roman numeral in square brackets. (ii) Field and other minor place-names have been indexed in their alphabetical positions with the names of the manors and modern parishes in which they lie added; they have not usually been indexed a second time under those manors or parishes. (iii) Minor names of which the following form an element have been entered under their adjectival prefixes: acre, bottom, bower, breach, bridge, bush, butt, castle, clay, cleeve, close, coppice, corner, croft, ditch, down, drove, end, field, foot, 'forhedd', furlong, furze, gate, ground, halve, ham, hay(es), hedge, hill, house, land, lane, lawn, leaze, linch, lug, 'lye', marsh, mead, meadow, mill, moor, orchard, 'parrock', piece, place, plot, sheet, thorns, town, walk, warren, way, 'weres', wood, yardland. (iv) *The Place-Names of Wiltshire* (English Place-Name Society) has been taken as the standard for the spelling and identification of Wiltshire place-names. (v) All places may be assumed to be in Wiltshire unless the contrary is stated.

It is hard to compile a satisfactory subject index to a text in which there is so much repetition. The keen student of husbandry or tenures must read the whole volume and frame his own analysis. It would help him little to record all the occurrences of the following nouns or expressions and they have accordingly been omitted: backsides, barns, cart-houses, copies of court roll, coppices, cottages, courts of survey, cow houses, crofts, downs, dwelling houses, gardens, garden plots, hams, hay houses, horses, kine, marshes, orchards, sheep, stables, tenure by widowhood. What remains is an alphabetical conspectus of the less common subjects, grouped in the main under a few broad headings. Even in these entries exhaustiveness is difficult to achieve.

September 1952.

SURVEYS OF THE MANORS OF PHILIP,  
FIRST EARL OF PEMBROKE AND  
MONTGOMERY, 1631-2

*Surveys of Manors, 1631, Vol. I.*

[f.1(2)]

Bulbridge, Washerne and South Ugford  
*alias* St. James Ugford

A SURVEY there taken the xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of February in the seventhe yeere of the raigne of our Sovereigne Lord Kinge Charles of England &c. before Robert Drewe esquire and William Kent gentleman, commissioners for the Lord, as well by the viewe of the indentures, wrightinges and copies as by the examinacion of the customary tenantes heerafter named and sworn, whoe upon their oathes doe saie and present as follows, vizt. :

TENANTES BY INDENTURE

1 JOHN TWOGOOD gentleman and thelder holdeth by indenture dated the xix<sup>th</sup> daie of May in the fowerth yeere of the raigne of our Sovereigne Lord Kinge Charles of England &c. by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of twenty six pounds and twelve shillings, ten acres of meadowe ground lying in Broadmead, one meadowe called Picked Ham and a parcell of arrable or pasture ground part of a close called Great Neathwaies, both conteyninge nyne acres be it more or les, one other close of arrable ground conteyninge three acres be it more or les, and all that parte of twoe closes of arrable or pasture ground lyinge without the park wall above Wilton nowe called Netherhampton Crofte, conteyninge by estimacion thirteene acres and a halfe be it more or les, three Closes of arrable or pasture ground latelie inclosed out of the West Field of Bulbridge, twoe of which are nowe put into one and called Earth Pitt Crofte, and thother beinge the Eastward parte of a Close lyinge next a field called Halls Field, together with the chappell place of St. James Ugford, lyinge and beinge in the said crofte called Earthpitt Crofte, vizt., the twoe closes nowe called Earthpitt Croft conteyninge by estimacion twelve acres, and the other six acres be they more or les, one other close of arrable or pasture ground nowe called by the name of Halls Crofte conteyninge by estimacion seven acres be it more or les, one other close of arrable or pasture ground called Whitebread Acre conteyninge by estimacion fower acres be it more or les, and also one howse plott, gardin plott and a parcell of pasture ground thereunto adjoininge conteyninge one acre, be it more or les, called Symes, three and a halfe of arrable land

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

adjoyninge upon Combe Way nowe called Syms Crofte, twoe closes of arrable or pasture ground latelie inclosed nowe laid in one, the north end abuttinge upon Bulbridge Lane called Phillipps Crofte conteyninge xj acres more or les, nyne acres of meadowe ground, more or les, lying in a meadowe called Rodmans Mead, three other acres of meadowe more or les, lying in the Great Mead of Bulbridge with the after leaze or after marthe of a ground called the Mill Plott nowe in the tenure of Humfry Ditton, gentleman, his assignee or assignes ; together with all manner of tiethes and tenthes yeerly yssuinge out of the premisses and all waies, passages, profittes, comodities and appurtenances to the same belonginge ; all which premisses are parcell of the demeasne landes of the farm of Bulbridge and doe lye within the parishes, mannors and hamletts of Bulbridge, Washerne and South Ugford alias St. James Ugford in the County of Wiltes or within some or one of them. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres determinable upon the deceases of Richard Twogood (35), sonne of the said John Twogood, John Twogood (5), sonne of the said Richard, and Stephen Twogood (24), sonne of the said John Twogood thelder, at the yeerlie rent of thirtie three pounds, six shillinges and eight pence and a herriot of 1s. All which premisses are worth yeerlie above the rent aforesaid *xlii*.

2 [f.2(3)] JOHN TWOGOOD (72) gentleman and thelder, Richard Twogood (35) and John Twogood (31) thounger, his sonnes, holdeth by indenture dated the first daie of August in the xj<sup>th</sup> yeere of the raigne of our late soveraigne Lord Kinge James of England &c. by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of *cccli*. the capitall messuage or farme howse of Bulbridge consistinge of twelve lower roomes and thirteene upper roomes, one barne conteyninge seven roomes, twoe stables with twoe tallettes over them, one carthowse with a tallett over the same, twoe pigsties, one dove howse in good reparacions, twoe backsides, one gardin, one hoptarden, one orchard, which conteyne, with the ground whereon the howses doe stand, three acres or thereabouts, One meadowe ground called Deus Meus conteyninge about six acres, one close of pasture adjoyninge to the barne conteyninge twoe acres and a halfe, five acres of arrable land in the West Field with the tiethe, three acres of arrable land in the Middle Field with the tiethe, all the sheep downes and sheep pasture in Bulbridge, Washerne and South Ugford, with the hare warren, beinge parcell thereof, doe conteyne *cccl<sup>tie</sup>* acres ore thereabowtes : one sheepe penninge on the downe conteyninge fower acres, one sheepe howse or hey howse thereupon conteyninge twoe roomes, one other sheepe penninge on the downe conteyninge about twoe acres, of newe broke arrable ground belonginge to the sheepsleight in the East Field about xvij acres, of the like arrable ground in the Middle Field about thirtie three acres, of the like arrable ground in the West Field about xxij acres, with the tyethes of all the arrable land above mencioned, common of pasture for all manner cattell without stent in the downes, fieldes and commons. Habendum joyntly together for the terme of their naturall lives at the yeerlie rent of *xvj<sup>li</sup>*. *xiijs*. *iiij<sup>d</sup>*. and twoe loades of strawe and on herriot

## BULBRIDGE, WASHERNE AND SOUTH UGFORD

of xx*s.* ; all which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid lx*li.*

**3** JAMES ABBOTT gentleman holdeth by indenture dated v<sup>to</sup> Augusti Anno Regni Regis Jacobi Anglie &c. xviiij<sup>o</sup> et Scocie liiiij<sup>o</sup> by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of xl*li.* all those ten acres of pasture, be it more or les, with thappurtenances, sometime parcell of Bulbridge and Washerne Marshe, adjoyninge to part of the said marshe somtime in the tenure of Robert Parker, clerk, deceased, on the west side, and to the Great Mead on the east side, and to the River Nodder on the north side, a convenient and necessary way or passage for the said Earle, his heyres and assignes into and throrowghe the said ground alwayes excepted and reserved. Habendum to the said James, his executors, administrators and assignes for and duringe the naturall lives of Edmond Abbott and Thomas Abbott, sonnes of the said James Abbott, and of Margery Abbott, dawghter of the said James Abbott, and duringe the life of the longest liver of them, under the yeerlie rent of xx*s.* and ij*d.* yeerlie for the tieth of the said ground and payinge for a herriot uppon the severall deceases of the said Edmond Abbott, Thomas Abbott and Margery Abbott, dying successively as they are heerin named, v*s.* viii*d.* All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid xxj*li.*

**4** [f.3(4)] HENRY GOOD (64) thelder and Henrie (32) his sonne holdeth by indenture dated the xx<sup>th</sup> daie of August Anno Jacobi decimo &c. by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [blank], All that farme in Broad Chalke late Pooles landes, to the which doe belonge a dwellinge howse consistinge of fower ground roomes, lofted over, well timbred and sufficientlie repaired, a barne, stable and hey howse conteyninge ten roomes, well repayred, backside, gardin and orchard conteyninge in all halfe an acre, One close of meadowe called Home Close conteyninge halfe an acre, one other close called Laver Close conteyninge one yerd, one close of meadowe or pasture called Great Cosens conteyninge one acre, a close called Little Cosens conteyninge halfe an acre, a little close of meadowe or pasture called Pupps conteyninge three yerdes, one little close by Dyers conteyninge thirtie lugges, one close called Hickam Cleeve conteyninge lx lugges, one close called Baylies conteyninge xxx<sup>ti</sup> lugges, on close called Newmans Close conteyninge one yerd, one close called Staple Ashe Mead conteyninge one yerd, cxlij acres of arrable land in the common fieldes, whereof in the West Field fortie six acres, in the Middle Field fiftie acres, in the East Field forty six acres, comon of pasture for xj horses and xij kine, three runners and ccc sheepe, and to cutt furses and fuell upon the North Downe, except all timber trees. Habendum for the terme of their naturall lives at the yeerlie rent of xxv*s.* and for chiefe rent li*s.* iiij*d.* and fower pounds of wax. All which premisses are accompted to be five yerd landes and a halfe and are worth yeely above the rent xxxvj*li.*

**5** THOMAS RANDALL (58), Elizabeth (45) and Jane (42) his sisters holdeth by indenture dated the xx<sup>th</sup> daie of September in the xli<sup>th</sup> yeere of Queene

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Elizabethhe, by the graunt of Henry, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [*blank*], one messuage or close called Hayters Hay in Broad Chalke conteyninge neere aboute one acre of ground, to the which doe belonge fortie acres of arrable landes in the common fieldes of East Gerardston, whereof in the West Field xv<sup>ten</sup> acres, in the Middle Field eight acres and in the East Field xvij<sup>ten</sup> acres, common of pasture for vj beastes and xxx sheepe. Habendum for the terme of their naturall lives under the yeerly rent of vijs. viij*d.* and a cheif rent of vjs. viij*d.* and for a herriot at every decease iijs. iij*d.* All which premisses is accompted one yerd landes and a halfe and are worthe by the yeere above the rente aforesaid viij*li.*

**6** [f.4(5)] HUMFREY DITTON (45), George Dytton (35) and Abraham Ditton (29) holdeth by indenture dated the xix<sup>th</sup> daie of May in anno quarto Regis Caroli by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, together with the mills in Wilton and other thinges, with one little mead called Rack Mead conteyninge one acre and a halfe, one hopp garden conteyninge one yerd, under the fine of [*blank*]. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres yf the said Humfrey Ditton, George Ditton and Abraham Ditton or eyther of them shall soe longe live at the yeerly rent of vijs. iij*d.* ob., all which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid ls.

**7** ANTHONY DAVIS (50) holdeth by indenture dated the xx<sup>th</sup> daie of February in the fowerth yeere of Kinge Charles one messuage and twoe yerd landes with thappurtenances in Avon by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [*blank*]. To the which doe belong a dwellinge howse consistinge of three ground roomes lofted over, a barne conteyninge fower roomes, one stable and one owt howse, backside and orchard conteyninge one acre, five acres of pasture, twoe acres of meadowe, forty acres of arrable land in the common fieldes, whereof in the Sowth Field fowerteene acres, in the Middle Field thirteene acres and in the North Field thirteene acres, with Common of pasture for fower horses, six beastes and lx sheepe. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres yf the said Anthony, Anthony (14) his sonne and Mary (18) his dawghter or eyther of them shall soe longe live, at the yeerlie rent of xxs. and a herriot of xls. at every decease. All which premisses are reputed to containe two yerd landes and are yeerlie worthe above the rent aforesaid xvj*li.*

**8** RICHARD KYRBY holdeth by Indenture dated the [*blank*] die [*blank*] anno 3 Regis Caroli by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, fiftie one acres of arrable land lyinge in the common fieldes of Bulbridge, whereof in the East Field xj acres, in the Middle Field xv<sup>ten</sup> acres, in the West Field fifteene acres and in the East Field one close of x acres. Habendum for the lyves of Elizabeth Dawkins, Joane Kirbye and Amy Kirbie at the yeerly rent of vi*li.* vijs. ij*d.*

**9** [f.5(6)] WILLIAM BLAKE holdeth by indenture dated secundo Februarii anno Regni Regis Jacobi Anglie quinto et Scocie lj<sup>o</sup> by the graunt of



## BULBRIDGE, WASHERNE AND SOUTH UGFORD

William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [*blank*], one crofte of arrable land conteyninge ten acres in Bulbridge. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeares yf the said William, Elioner his wiefe and Elizabeth his dawghter or eyther of them shall soe longe live, at the yeerly rent of xliijs. and a herriot of iijs. iiijd. at every decease successivlie. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid nil.

**10** ROBERT BLAKE holdeth by indenture dated x<sup>o</sup> Augusti in anno tercio Caroli Regis by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [*blank*], one dwellinge howse conteyninge ij lower roomes and twoe upper roomes, a stable, backside, gardin, orchard or hopp gardin, conteyninge abowt twentie lugges, six acres of arrable land in the fieldes, whereof in the East Field twoe acres, in the Middle Field twoe acres, in the West Field twoe acres, all which premisses are parcell of Bulbridge farme. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres yf the said Robert Blake, Phillippa his wief and William their sonne shall soe longe live, at the yeerly rent of forty shillings and six pence, cheif rent iijs. xjd. and for a herriot vs. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid nil.

**11** HENRY BLAKE holdeth by indenture dated primo Junij anno xj<sup>o</sup> Jacobi Regis by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of ccxxxli. one barne conteyninge seven roomes, a backside conteyninge xvj lugges or thereabowts, 79 acres and halfe of arrable land in the common fieldes, whereof in the East Field xix<sup>tm</sup> acres and a halfe, in the Middle Field thirty acres, in the West Field thirtie acres, three croftes of arrable land lyinge severall conteyninge xvij acres, together with the tiethes therof, as much as is dewe to the said Earle. Habendum for the terme of the lives of the said Henry Blake, John and Charles his sonns at the yeerlie rent of ljs. viijd. and a herriot at every decease of xxs. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid xxvli.

**12** [f.6(7)] THOMAS RANDOLL holdeth by indenture dated x<sup>o</sup> Julij anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. xij<sup>o</sup> et Scocie xlviij<sup>o</sup> by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of xlii. one crofte of arrable land conteyninge v acres, parcell of the demeasne of Bulbridge. Habendum for the liefes of the said Thomas and John Randoll sonne of John Randoll of Damerham at the yeerlie rent of xxs. and a herriot of vjs. viijd. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid iijli. xs.

**13** ELSLETT YOUNGE widdowe, executrix of the last will and testament of John Younge deceased, hir late husband, holdeth by indenture dated primo Februarii Anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. xvj<sup>to</sup> et Scocie lij<sup>o</sup> by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under noe fine, all that close of arrable or pasture ground newlie inclosed lyinge in the East Field of Bulbridge and Washerne or in one of them, conteyninge by estimacion xij acres or thereabowts, together with the tieth therof, as much as of right is dewe to the said Earle. Habendum for the residue of the terme

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

of 99 yeeres from the date of the said indenture, (yf George Younge brother of the said John Younge and William Ward sonne of William Ward or eyther of them shall soe longe live), at the yeerlie rent of xlvij*s.* and a herriot upon every of their deathes of iijs. iiijd. All which premisses are nothinge worth above the yeerlie rent.

**14** MYCAELL RAYMOND holdeth by indenture dated x<sup>o</sup> Novembris anno secundo Caroli Regis by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of xls. one dwelling howse conteyninge one lower roome and twoe upper roomes, a barne conteyninge one roome, a backside, gardin and hopp gardin conteyninge xij lugge, nyne acres of arrable in common (vizt., in the East Field three acres, in the Middle Field three acres, in the West Field three acres), together with such tiethes as are due to the said Earle. All which premisses doe lie in Bulbridge. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres (yf the said Michael, John his sonne and Elizabeth his dawghter or eyther of them shall soe longe live), at the yeerlie rent of xlijs. iiijd. and a herriot of xij*d.* at every decease. All which premisses are nothinge worth above the yeerly rent.

**15** [f.7(8)] ELIZABETH SAINTLOO, widdowe, holdeth by indenture dated xv<sup>o</sup> Septembris anno regni Regis Caroli Anglie etc. secundo by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of cix*li.*, all that messuage or tenement and twoe yerd landes with thappurtenances lyinge in Knighton in the countie of Wiltes, parte and parcell of the lordshipp and mannor of Bulbridge aforesaid and heertofore graunted, by copie of court roll of the said mannor of Bulbridge, to Thomas Smyth, gentleman, deceased. To the whiche doe belonge a messuage or tenement, a barne, a close of pasture adjoyninge to the said barne conteyninge by estimacion halfe an acre be it more or les, fiftie acres of arrable land be they more or les, dispersedly lyinge in the common fieldes of Knighton aforesaid, whereof twoe acres and a halfe are lyinge in the upper parte of the field there called Sonderton, six acres lyinge in the other side of the way there called Barcombe, five acres next to Crowchston field, in a place there called Pigghill, twoe acres and a halfe in Prest Furlong, five acres in Middle Field upon the water, six acres in the furlonge upon Whiteway, six acres in the furlonge at George Hedge in the West Field, five acres in Lowe Field and twelve acres in the same field upon Berry Hill. twoe parcells of meadowe in Biggpole Mead, conteyninge by estimacion halfe an acre, common of pasture for six score sheepe together with the farme flocke there and in all places with the said farme flocke, except only in Lambes Leaze, and also common of pasture for viij rother beastes and a runner and fower horses in the common fieldes and the commonable places for such cattell in Knighton aforesaid, and all profittes, commons, commodities, and appurtenances to the same belonginge, in as large and ample manner as the said Thomas Smyth of his assignes late held and enjoyed the same. Except all manner of timber trees and younge saplings like to increase and become timber, nowe growinge or heerafter to growe and encrease upon the premisses. Habendum to the said Elizabeth for the

## BULBRIDGE, WASHERNE AND SOUTH UGFORD

terme of 99 yeeres yf John Saint Loo and Laurence Saintloo hir sonnes or eyther of them shall soe longe live, at the yeerlie rent of xiijs. iiij*d*. and xiijs. at Michelmas only in satisfacion of a cheife rent or quitt rent and heertofore yeerlie collected by the bayliffe of the fees of the hundred of Chalke in the said countie of Wiltes, and five pounds in liewe of twoe herriots upon the decease of the said John Saint Loo and the like upon the decease of the said Lawrence yf he shall survive the said John. All which premisses are reputed to be twoe yerd landes and are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid *xxli*.

**16** WILLIAM SCAMELL holdeth by indenture dated x<sup>o</sup> Augusti anno regni Regis Caroli iij<sup>o</sup> by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of nil, all those xv<sup>tes</sup> acres of arrable land lying dispersedly in the common fieldes of Bulbridge and Washerne, together with all the tiethes thereof as much as belongeth to the said Earle. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres, (yf the said William Scamell, Roger Merefeild and Thomas Merefeild sons of Roger Merefeild of Ditchampton shall soe longe live), at the yeerly rent of xliijs. v*d*. and a herriot of vs. upon every of their deaths successively. All which premisses are worthe by the yeere above the yeerly rent aforesaid *xxvs*.

**17** [f.8(9)] AGNES GLYDE, nowe the wief of Henry Feltham holdeth by indenture dated primo Junij anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. xj<sup>o</sup> et Scocie xlvj<sup>to</sup> by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, made to Agnes Glyde, widdowe, mother of the said Agnes under the fine of *xlvi*., all that parcell of ground called Mill Ham, conteyninge by estimacion 67 perches, lying in the west side of St. Johns land and also one perch and a halfe of ground adjoyninge to the backside of the farme of Bulbridge betwene the said backside and the land of St. Johns, and one close of arrable land, latelie divided into twoe partes, conteyninge by estimacion xiiij acres, lying in Washerne and beinge that parte of the fields of Washerne next unto the longe wall and the barn latelie called the stable conteyninge three roomes parcell of the edifices of the farme of Bulbridge, and all that plott or parcell of ground as it nowe is divided lyinge at the west end of the said barne, together with the herbage and pasturage for sheepe only in the walk without the wall of the newe parke above the upper gate of Rollington soe farr as the ground of the said Agnes abutteth upon the same walke. Habendum for the lives of Ellys Glyde and the said Agnes at the yeerlie rent of xls. and a herriot of vjs. viij*d*. upon eyther of their deaths successively. All which premisses are worth yeerlie above the rent aforesaid *vijli*.

**18** JOHN HAYTER and Edmund Hayter holdeth for terme of their lives by indenture dated xxx<sup>o</sup> die Julij anno Jacobi Regis Anglie undecimo by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [*blank*], all those three score and fowerteene acres of arrable land, lying in the open fieldes of Bulbridge and Washerne, whereof in the East Field fowerteene acres, in the Middle Field thirty acres and in the West Field thirtie acres, and alsoe one close of arrable newlie inclosed lyinge in the said West Field

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

conteyninge by estimacion fower acres and alsoe one close of arrable newlie inclosed in the Middle Field conteyninge fower acres, and fower closes of pasture and meadowe ground called the West Leaze conteyninge by estimacion fowerteene acres, together with all the tiethes thereof dewe to the said Earle, and also one barne standinge upon one of the said leazes conteyninge three roomes, at the yeerly rent of xxxij*li*. and a herriot of xxs. payable upon every decease successively. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the yeerlie rent aforesaid vj*li*.

**19** ELLIS GLYDE holdeth by indenture dated 13<sup>o</sup> Februarij anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. vj<sup>to</sup> et Scocie lxij<sup>o</sup> by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of nil, one close of arrable land conteyninge by estimacion six acres, be it more or les, parcell of the demeasne lands of Bulbridge, heertofore parte of a ground called Great Nethwaies. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres yf Thomas Grey of Wilton, Dorotheie his wiefe and Edward his sonne or eyther of them should soe longe live, at the yeerly rent of vj*li*. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the yeerlie rent aforesaid nil.

**20** [f.9(10)] WOLSTAN COWARD holdeth by indenture dated the xx<sup>th</sup> day of May in the xx<sup>th</sup> yeere of the raigne of our late Sovereigne Lord Kinge James of England etc. by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of cccli., all that capital messuage or farm called Halles Farme lyinge in Ugford St. James in the countie of Wiltes, and all howses, buildinges, arrable landes, meadows, leasues, pastures, feedinges, sheepe pastures, downes, commons, fishinges etc. to the same belonginge, sometime in the tenure of William Hall deceased and late in the tenure of John Bowles, gentleman, his assignee or assignes, to the which doe belonge a dwellinge howse consistinge of fower ground roomes with three loftes over the same, backside, orchard and gardin conteyninge one yerd of ground, one close of pasture adjoyninge conteyninge by estimacion twoe acres, one arrable crofte called Hales Crofte conteyninge by estimacion six acres by lugge,<sup>1</sup> one close of meadowe called Coathames conteyninge halfe an acre, one close of meadowe conteyninge ten acres, with the herbage of three acres after Lammas, which one Roberte Dawkins hath with the same mead comonly called Hales Mead, one close of meadowe with the wythy bed conteyninge by estimacion three acres and a halfe, nowe called Middle Mead, one other close of meadowe conteyninge fower acres and three yerdes, nowe called East Mead, with fower score and ten acres and halfe of arrable land in the fields, whereof forty acres are in the Upper Field of tennentary acres, twentie twoe acres and a halfe by lugge in the Middle Field and twenty eight acres by lugge in the Lowest Field; the downe with the fields untilled in the summer will feede 250<sup>tie</sup> sheepe until winter; one hey howse in one of the fieldes with a little howse standinge upon the mowth of a well made to water sheepe. Except one close of arrable parcell of the premisses called Pound Close conteyninge by estimacion fower acres, lyinge in Bulbridge neere Wilton, somtimes in the tenure of Elioner Hayes widdowe. And alsoe all such

<sup>1</sup> i.e., measured.

## BULBRIDGE, WASHERNE AND SOUTH UGFORD

comon for cattell in Bulbridge Marshe, in the arrable fieldes of Bulbridge, to or with the premisses thentofore used or belonginge, together also with all those fower acres of arrable land or thereabowtes nowe severed and inclosed from the premisses nowe in the occupation of John Twogood. Habendum to the said Wolstan Coward, his heyres and assignes, during the naturall lives of Anne Coward wief of the said Wolstan, Thomas their sonne and Margaret their daughter and the lief of the longest liver of them, at the yeerlie rent of xij*li*. xjs. viij*d*. and a herriot of xiijs. iiij*d*. at every decease successively dyinge as they are heerin nominated, and a quitt rent of xxxs. per annum, and to the Lord Warder iijs. vj*d*. per annum. All which premisses are accompted twoe yerd landes and are worth by the yeere above the rentes aforesaid *li*.

**21** [f.10(11)] JOHN YOUNGE, gentleman, and Robert Tutt, gentleman and Master of Artes, holdeth by indenture dated the xx<sup>th</sup> of October anno primo Regis Caroli by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of ten poundes, one meadowe called Fullford Mead conteyninge ten acres, whereof the Priore of St. Johns hath the share of one acre, twoe acres and a halfe of meadowe latelie taken owt of Ugfordes Mead, the share of halfe Inmead, together with the tieth thereof, as much as belongethe to the said Earle. The which premisses are lyinge in Bulbridge aforesaid. Habendum to the said John Younge and Robert Tutt, their heires and assignes, yf Jane nowe wiefe of John Bowles, gentleman, and William Bowles and Allexander Bowles, sonnes of the said John Bowles, shall soe longe live and duringe the lief of the survivor of them at the yeerlie rent of xiijs. and a tun of hey or xxs. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the yeerly rent aforesaid xxix*li*. vijs.

**22** RICHARD KIRBY holdeth by indenture dated primo Julij anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. quarto by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, made to Walter Northeast under the fine of [blank], twenty six acres of arrable land lyinge in Bulbridge, whereof in the East Field [blank] acres, in the Middle Field [blank] acres, in the West Field [blank] acres. To hold the same from the day of the date of the indenture for 99 yeeres yf Allexander Northeast and Jonathan Northeast shall soe longe live, at the yeerly rent of iiij*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*.

### TENANTES BY COPIE

**23** [f.11(12)] WILLIAM ANGOOD (80) and Anthony (44) his sonne holdeth by copie dated xiiij<sup>o</sup> Octobris anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. quinto by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [blank], one messuage and eight acres of arrable land with thappurtenances at the yeerlie rent of viijs. and for herriot [blank]. The revercion thereof belongeth to WILLIAM ANGOOD, sonne of the said Anthony, copie date quinto die Marcij anno regni Regis Caroli quinto, rent ut supra. To the which doe belonge a dwellinge howse consistinge of twoe ground roomes and twoe upper roomes, a barne conteyninge twoe roomes, with an owt howse, a backside and an orchard conteyninge one rood, one plott of ground conteyninge the fowerth parte of an acre, eight acres of arrable

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

land in the fieldes, whereof in the West Field twoe acres, in the East Field three acres and in the Middle Field three acres. All the whiche premisses lyeth in Broad Chalke, xxvj sheep leaze, two beast leaze and a runner. All the whiche premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid *iiijl.*

**24** EDWARD RANDALL (21) liveth in London. The copie was not shewed forth at the survey, therefore it doth not appeare what estate he hath. Holdeth a messuage of twoe roomes and a cote, one yerd of pasture ground, three acres of arrable land, one acre in the Est Field, one acre in the West Field and one acre in the Middle Field, common of pasture for one cowe, at the yeerly rent of *ijs.* and is worth yeerly above the said rent *xxxxs.*

**25** HENRY ADBER (37) and John (35) his brother holdeth by copie dated xv<sup>to</sup> Octobris anno regni Regine Elizabethe lxj<sup>o</sup> by the graunt of [*blank*] Earle of Pembroke, a messuage and nine acres of arrable land with thappurtenances under the fine of [*blank*] and rent *ixs. viijd.* To the whiche doe belonge a dwellinge howse cosistinge of twoe ground roomes, one of them lofted over, a barne conteyninge two roomes, a cowe howse, a gardin and backside conteyninge abowt x lugges, three plots of inclosure conteyninge halfe an acre, common of pasture for one and twentie sheepe and two kyne and a runner. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid *iiijl.*

**26** [f.12(13)] AVICE MYCHELL holdeth for hir liefte by copie dated [*blank*] by the graunt of [*blank*] Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [*blank*], a messuage and xij acres of arrable land with thappurtenances in Stokeverden at the yeerly rent of fower shillings and for herriot [*blank*]. The revercion thereof belongeth to William Michell by copie shewed forth without date for the lyves of the said William Michell and of Henry Shergoll sonne of Wilkes Shergoll at the rent and herriot ut supra. To the which doe belonge twelve acres of arrable land, whereof twoe acres in Free Land, one acre in Heyfforland in the East Field against the drove hedge, one acre in Slatter Furlonge, one acre under Fox Lynch, one acre in Short Furlonge, twoe upon the West Hill, twoe acres in Hanging Land lyinge in the West Hill, one acre in the West Hockfeild, one acre in Water Furlonge, with common of pasture for xxx<sup>tie</sup> sheepe, twoe kine, one bullocke and a horse. All which premisses are worth yearly above the yeerlie rent aforesaid [*blank*].

**27** HENRY HAYES and John Hayes, clericus, holdeth by copie dated xx<sup>o</sup> Augusti anno 22<sup>o</sup> Jacobi Regis by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [*blank*] two little croftes of arrable land lyinge in Bulbridge conteyninge fower acres or thereabowtes at the rent of *vijjs. per annum.* The revercion thereof graunted by the said Earle by copy dated quinto Martij anno regni Regis Caroli quinto unto Grace Heyes dawghter of the aforesaid Henry at the fine and rent ut supra. All which premisses are worth yeerly above the rent aforesaid *xls.*

[f.1(2)]

## Broad Chalke

Survey there taken 16 September 7 Charles [1631]

### FREEHOLDERS THERE<sup>1</sup>

#### TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**28** [f.2(6)] ANTHONY BROWNE, gentleman, holds by indenture, 14 November 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to him and Margaret his late wife under fine of 40*l.*, the capital messuage or farm of Broad Chalke, all houses, barns, etc., all arable lands, meadows, leas and pastures to the same belonging, the works of all customary tenants of the manor of Broad Chalke and Bower Chalke, and the tithes of the farm, saving 6 ac. of wheat payable to the prebend of Chalke and all duties of right payable to the parsonage there by composition heretofore made; also the sheep gate, sheep pasture and feeding of sheep on the south side and upon the South Fields and South Downs of Broad Chalke; also the yearly customs and services of the tenants of the manor of Broad Chalke and Bower Chalke for the washing, shearing and carrying of the sheep there going; also the tithes of the sheep and all timber trees and underwoods growing within Chalke manor. Except wards, marriages, reliefs, fines, escheats, strays, felons' goods and royalties. To which belong a dwelling house of 15 and a barn of 11 rooms, a cowhouse of 4 and a stable of 3 rooms, a pigeon house, a cart house, a garden and orchard (1 ac.), closes called Barton Acre (1 ac.) and Court Close (1 ac.), a ground called Horse Mead (8 ac.), the penning at Howe Gore (2 ac.), meadows called Cozens (4 ac.), Mill Mead (1½ ac.), Marsh Mead (4½ ac.), Long Mead (4½ ac.) and Berry Orchard (4½ ac.), a little penning called [*blank*]<sup>2</sup> (2 ac.); of arable in the common fields, two hundred, three score and [*blank*] acres, whereof in the West Field 30 ac., in the Middle Field 34 ac., in the East Field 43 ac., in the South Field called Shacombe 70 ac., the Sheephouse Bottom piece (14 ac.), the piece at Broadstone (14 ac.), Broken Bridge piece (14 ac.), Wigge Furlong (14 ac.), Fox Linch piece (14 ac.), Cold Harbour piece ([*blank*]<sup>3</sup> ac.), Howe Gore piece (14 ac.); common of pasture for beasts upon the Cow Downs, pasture and feeding for 800 sheep on the South Down pasture and 400 on the North Down, and 2 ac. of wood yearly to be had out of the Lord's coppices in the Chase. For Anthony's life. Rent 30 qr. of wheat, 30 qr. of barley, 20 qr. of oats, 24 geese, 24 capons and 100 pigeons. Heriot 40*s.* Reputed [*blank*] yardlands. Worth [*blank*].<sup>4</sup>

**29** [f.3(7)] THE SAID ANTHONY holds by indenture, 14 November 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke under fine of [*blank*], the

<sup>1</sup> No entries in MS.

<sup>2</sup> 'Nawle' inserted by a later hand.

<sup>3</sup> '10' inserted by a later hand.

<sup>4</sup> 180*l.* valuation inserted by a later hand.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

sheep gate and sheep pasture and feeding of sheep in the south side and in the South Fields and South Downs of Broad Chalke, the tithe wool of the sheep and the yearly custom of the tenants of Broad Chalke and Bower Chalke for washing, shearing and carrying the wool of the sheep and the custom paid by the farmers of the demesne in corn and hurdles ; and the warren of conies upon the South Down, Vernditch and Rowe Gore or any part of the farm of Broad Chalke. For life. Rent 20*l.*, 10 couple of conies, 10 couple of rabbits. Heriot 20*s.* Worth [*blank*].<sup>1</sup>

### TENANTS BY COPY

**30** [f.5(9)] THOMAS RANDOLL (57) and Avice Randall (55), daughter of John Randall deceased, hold by copy, 18 October 38 Eliz. [1596], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said John, Thomas and Avice under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage, a yardland and a half and a cottage in Broad Chalke ; rent 18*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, cow house and other houses fit for husbandry, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden adjoining (3 y. of ground) ; a close of meadow or pasture called the East Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 36 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. 3 y., and in the West Field 11 ac. 3 y. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and 1 runner, and also common of pasture for 80 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half and a cote. Worth [*blank*].<sup>2</sup>

**31** WILLIAM LAWES (56), Alexander (30) and John (24), his sons, hold by copy, 16 September 12 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage, a yardland, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and 17 ac. of boardland in Broad Chalke ; rent 25*s.* 10*d.* ; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, stable, cow house and other houses fit for husbandry, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (1 ac.), a little close of meadow or pasture (1 ac.), a close called the East Close (1 ac.), 53 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. in the East Field, in the Middle Field 15 ac. and in the West Field 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., and 17 ac. of boardland ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 rother beasts and a runner, and 80 sheep leas. Accounted one yardland and a half and a cote. Worth 14*l.*

**32** [f.6(10)] JOHN RANDALL (70), John (30) and Thomas (24), his sons, hold by copy, 9 September 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60*l.*, a messuage, a yardland and a half, a cottage and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of boardland in Broad Chalke ; rent 18*s.* 4*d.* ; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, a cow house, a fodder house and other houses for husbandry, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden with a plot of meadow or pasture (1 ac.), a meadow

<sup>1</sup> In margin : note that this is granted with the farm.

<sup>2</sup> 14*l.* valuation inserted by a later hand.



## BROAD CHALKE

called the East Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 40 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 15 ac., in the Middle Field 12 ac. and in the West Field 12 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 rother beasts and a runner, and 80 sheep. Accounted one yardland, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a cote. Worth 13*l.*

**33 ANNA FISH** (27), now wife of William Chosse, and Mary Fish (18) hold by copy, 22 March 12 James [1615], by grant of [*blank*] to Anna and Mary and John Fish, now deceased, under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Broad Chalke ; rent 8s. ; heriot half the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn, stable and cow house all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of ground), 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the West Field 2 ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 1 cow and a runner, and 20 sheep. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**34 WILLIAM** (30) AND **THOMAS ADBUR** (24) hold by copy, 9 September 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Agnes Adbur, widow, and the said William and Thomas her sons under fine of 70*l.*, a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland and another messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland called Millers with 2 cottages to the said messuages appertaining in Broad Chalke ; rent 23s. 2*d.* ; heriot one best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted, well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house with other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a meadow or close of pasture (1  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 38 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 15  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 6 rother beasts and a runner and 80 sheep. Accounted one yardland, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and 3 cotes. Worth 14*l.*

**35** [f.7(11)] **THOMAS PLOWMAN** (50), William Andrew (22) and Jane Andrew (20) hold by copy, 12 March 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10*l.*, a cottage and 9 ac. of arable in Broad Chalke ; rent 7s. 10*d.* ; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn, stable and cow house of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (1 y.), a close called West Mead (1 y.) and 9 ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field [*blank*]<sup>1</sup> ac., in the Middle Field [*blank*]<sup>1</sup> ac., and in the West Field [*blank*]<sup>1</sup> ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 rother beasts and a runner. Accounted 3 cotes. Worth 40s.

**36 ANTHONY** (42) AND **THOMAS ANGOD** (24) hold by copy, 29 May 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15*l.*, a close of meadow called Pittie Mead, 6 ac. of arable in the South Field and 6 in the North Field and common of pasture for 30 sheep and 1 cow, in Broad Chalke ; rent 6s. 6*d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. All parcel of the customary tenement late William Kinge's. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

<sup>1</sup> A later hand has inserted the following acreages respectively : 2, 3 and 4.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

**37 HENRY PENNY** (30) and Henry (9) son of John Penny hold by copy, 12 March 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Henry and Henry and to William Kinge deceased, under fine of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*,  $\frac{1}{3}$  messuage or tenement and a yardland and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 16 acres of boardland in Broad Chalke in 3 parts divided, which  $\frac{1}{3}$  contains 3 parts of the said messuage. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a part of a kitchen lofted over and part of a barn of 2 rooms and 2 parts of one other room, a hay house and part of a stable, all in good repair, a cow house, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), a close of meadow or pasture (3 y.), 27 ac. 3 y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 2 kine and a runner and 40 sheep ; rent 6*s.* 11*d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 6*l.*

**38** [f.8(12)] **MARTHA KINGE** (51), widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, one part of the one messuage or tenement and one yardland and 16 ac. of boardland in 3 parts divided in Broad Chalke in the North Street there ; rent 6*s.* 11*d.* The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Penny and Henry son of John Penny by copy, 12 March 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, rent as above and heriot [*blank*]. To which belong part of the tenement which Henry Penny holds and part of the backside, garden and orchard ' as far forth as he holdeth it ', a meadow or close (1 ac.) and 27 ac. 3 y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., and in the West Field 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 cow and 13 sheep. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 4*l.*

**39 MARY BYDDLECOMBE**, widow, relict of Christopher Biddlecombe deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, one part of a messuage or tenement and a yardland and 16 ac. of boardland in 3 parts divided in Broad Chalke in the North Street there, late called William Kinge's land ; rent 6*s.* 10*d.* To which belong part of a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, part of a kitchen, part of 1 room and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a room in the barn, and part of a stable, well repaired, and part of a cow house, a backside, orchard and garden (20 lugs), a close of meadow or pasture ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), and 30 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 10 ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 10 ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and 20 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**40 WILLIAM WHITMARSH** (58), William (27) and Hester (25), his children, hold by copy, 11 October 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 12*l.*, 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof 4 ac. in the East Field, 4 ac. in the Middle Field and 4 ac. in the West Field, and a parcel of meadow or pasture called Pupps (1 y.) ; with common of pasture for 1 cow, 1 horse and 20 sheep ; all in Broad Chalke ; rent 5*s.* ; heriot [*blank*]. All late parcel of William Kinge's tenement. Worth 3*l.*

## BROAD CHALKE

**41** [f.9(13)] ALEXANDER FRANCIS (60), Anne Francis (32), his daughter, and Thomas (16), his son, hold by copy, 14 March 14 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a cottage with a curtilage next adjoining, called the Hermitage, of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a little garden and orchard (16 lugs); rent 4s.; heriot nil. Worth 13s. 4d.

**42** ALICE WATKINSON (55), widow, William (30) and Edward (28) Watkinson, her sons, hold by copy, 19 April 2 James [1604], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage, 2 yardlands and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland, late Stephen Wisdom's, and also lands, late Thomas Gilbert's, granted to Stephen to augment his tenement; rent 2*l.* 12*s.*; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 6 rooms, a cow house, a stable, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow or pasture called East Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a meadow called West Close (1 ac.), another close called the Wet Mead (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 95 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 36 ac., in the Middle Field 36 ac. and in the West Field 33 ac.; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 7 kine and a runner and 130 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a cote. Worth 25*l.*

**43** ROBERT (51) AND JOHN ANTRUM (22) hold by copy, 28 March 10 James [1612], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William Antrum deceased and to the said Robert and John under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage, a yardland, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a farthingland, late Selbie's, in Broad Chalke; rent 17*s.* 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms and 2 'cutt endes', a hay house, a stable of 2 rooms, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1 y.), a little meadow (25 lugs), a close of pasture (50 lugs) and 42 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a  $\frac{1}{4}$  yardland. Worth 12*l.*

**44** [f.10(14)] WILLIAM LAWES (56), John (24) and William (15), his sons, hold by copy, 29 May 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage, a yardland, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and 12 ac. of boardland in Broad Chalke; rent 17*s.* 9*d.*; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, sufficiently repaired, a fodder house, a backside, orchard, garden and meadow (1 ac.), a cliff<sup>1</sup> ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 47 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 13 ac. and in the West Field 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., and 12 ac. of boardland; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**45** ELIZABETH ANTRUM (76), widow, relict of William Antrum deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage

<sup>1</sup> 'one cleiffe'. The form 'cleeve' occurs elsewhere in this survey.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

and a yardland and a half in Broad Chalke ; rent 17s. 6d. The reversion belongs to George and Robert Antrum by copy, 25 April 26 Eliz. [1584], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William and Robert under fine of [blank], rent as above and heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn, cow house and stable adjoining, together 5 rooms, well repaired, with other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, orchard and garden with 2 closes of meadow or pasture (in all 1 ac.), 42 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. [sic] of arable land in the common fields, whereof 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  in the East Field, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  in the Middle Field and 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  in the West Field ; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half and a cote. Worth 14*l.*

**46** [f.11(15)] JOHN FOLLYATT (50) and John (26) his son hold by copy, 2 May 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 12*l.*, a messuage or tenement and a yardland and a half in Broad Chalke ; rent 13s. 6d. ; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn and stable of 5 rooms, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (1y. 8 lugs), a close of meadow ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 42 [sic] ac. in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 15 ac., in the Middle Field 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 14 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 10*l.*

**47** THOMAS PENN (37) holds by copy, 9 September 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Smalewell and the said Thomas, under fine of 5*l.*, a cottage and garden in North Street ; rent 12*d.* ; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a little barn of 1 room, a little backside and garden plot of 8 lugs, and 3 ac. 1 r. of arable in the fields, whereof in the south side of the town in the East Field 1 ac., in the Middle Field 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 1 ac. Worth 30s.

**48** [f.12(16)] JOHN THRINGE holds by copy, 17 April 26 Eliz. 1583, by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Edgar Thringe deceased and to the said John under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage with a curtilage, a cottage and a yardland, 2 half yardlands and a ham of pasture ; rent 25s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* The reversion belongs to Walter Bennett, Thomas and Walter his sons by copy, 26 October 7 Charles<sup>1</sup> [1631], by grant of [blank], under fine of 100*l.*, rent 2*l.* 10s. 11*d.* and heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 5 rooms ' with a cutt at the end ', a stable, cow house, hay house and fodder house, a backside, orchard and garden with a little close of meadow or pasture adjoining (in all 2 ac.), 2 cliffs (1 ac.) and 52 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 17 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 18 ac. ; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 5 kine and a runner and 100 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a cote. Worth 20*l.*

<sup>1</sup> sic.

## BROAD CHALKE

**49** ANDREW DEANE (44) holds by copy, 29 August 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Deane and to Dardanell and the said Andrew, his sons, under fine of 15*l.*, a messuage, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and 3 cotes in Broad Chalke; rent 14*s.* 7*d.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn and a cow house adjoining of 3 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden with a little close of meadow or pasture (1 ac.), a cliff (3 y.) and 17 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 4 kine and a runner and 25 sheep. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and 3 cotes. Worth 5*l.*

**50** [f.13(17)] WILLIAM LANGTREE (41) holds by copy, 30 September 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Edith Langtree, widow, and to John and the said William, her sons, under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage with a curtilage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Broad Chalke; rent 8*s.* 6*d.*; heriot half the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a barn and a hay house of 3 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden (1 y.), a plot of meadow ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot called the Cliff (1 y.) and 14 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 25 sheep. Worth 4*l.* Contain a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a cote.

**51** BARTHOLOMEW DEWE (66), Thomas (30) and John (16), his sons, hold by copy, 11 September 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 30*l.*, a messuage and a yardland and a half; rent 20*s.* and 2 qr. of oats; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn and a stable of 5 rooms, well repaired, a backside, an orchard and a little meadow (in all 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a meadow by the field side ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 46 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 ac., in the Middle Field 15 ac. and in the West Field 17 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Contain one yardland and a half. Worth 13*l.*

**52** [f.14(18)] JOHN STREET (55), John Lawes (24) and Elizabeth Street (16), now John Lawes' wife, hold by copy, 16 September 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 60*l.*, a messuage or tenement and a yardland and a half in Broad Chalke; rent 15*s.* 6*d.*; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a cow house and a fodder house adjoining, well repaired, a barn and a stable of 4 rooms, in good repair, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a little close of meadow or pasture called the East Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 41 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12 ac., in the Middle Field 14 ac. and in the West Field 15 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 11*l.*

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

**53** JOHN STREET (55) and John Penny (38) hold by copy, 23 September 37 Eliz. [1585], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, 4 cottages,  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of boardland in Broad Chalke; rent 10*s.* 6*d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well repaired, a cow house and a barn adjoining of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  room, a backside, orchard and garden (1 y.), a close of meadow or pasture ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 4 kine and a runner. Reputed [*blank*]. Worth 40*s.*

**54** [f.15(19)] MICHAEL PENNY (26), now wife of Thomas Moxham (34), and the said Thomas hold by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Moxham and to the said Michael and Thomas under fine of 60*l.*, a messuage, a yardland and a half and 4 cottages in Broad Chalke; rent 27*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, a cow house and a hay house, a backside, orchard and garden (3 y.) and 49 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 16 ac., in the Middle Field 16 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 17 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 6 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted a yardland and 3 cotes. Worth 13*l.*

**55** JOHN SMALWELL (51), Thomas (37) and John Penn (10) hold by copy, 15 September 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 67*l.* 10*s.*, a messuage called West House and the moieties of 2 yardlands and of a  $\frac{1}{4}$  yardland in Broad Chalke; rent 9*s.* 1*d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a bakehouse of 1 room, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cow house, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow or pasture ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 30 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and a runner and 64 sheep. Accounted one yardland. Worth 8*l.*

**56** [f.16(20)] RALPH PENN (42) and John (10), his son, hold by copy, 15 September 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Ralph and John and to Margaret Penn under fine of 67*l.* 10*s.*, a messuage called East House and the moieties of 2 yardlands and of a  $\frac{1}{4}$  yardland in Broad Chalke; rent 9*s.* 1*d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn, a stable and a cow house of 4 rooms, a hay loft and a cart house, all indifferent well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (3 y.), a meadow or close of pasture adjoining,<sup>1</sup> and 31 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 11 ac. and in the West Field 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 3 kine and 64 sheep. Accounted one yardland. Worth 8*l.*

<sup>1</sup> No acreage given.

## BROAD CHALKE

**57 RALPH STREET** (60) and John (30), his son, hold by copy, 22 March 12 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6*l.*, a part of a dwelling house, sometimes called the stable, in Broad Chalke; rent 6*s.* 8*d.*; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, sufficiently repaired, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  r.), a barn of 1 room, well repaired, and 3 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1 ac., in the Middle Field 1 ac. and in the West Field 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 cow. Worth 26*s.* 8*d.*

**58** [f.17(21)] **THOMAS LAMBE** (84) holds by copy, 29 August 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Miller and to the said Thomas and Joan, his wife, under fine of 3*l.*, a cottage in Broad Chalke; rent of 20*d.*; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms, an orchard and garden (1 y.) and 1 ac. of arable in the East Field; with common of pasture for 1 cow. The reversion belongs to Thomas Lambe, son of the said Thomas by copy [blank] under the fine of [blank], rent as above. Worth 20*s.*

**59 JOHN BLAKE** (61) and Robert (22), his son, hold by copy, 5 January 6 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 2*l.*, a messuage in Broad Chalke; rent 12*d.*; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms and a cow house, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 1 ac. and in the West Field 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 cow. Worth 30*s.*

**60 WILLIAM ANGOD** and John his son hold by copy, 14 September 15 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6*l.*, a messuage in Broad Chalke; rent 5*s.* 10*d.*; heriot half the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a backside, a garden and a meadow (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5 ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the West Field 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 1 cow and a runner and 25 sheep. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 4*l.*

**61** [f.18(22)] **ANNE WITT**, widow, relict of Thomas Witt deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor by copy, 18 April 2 Eliz. [1560], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Peter Fletcher and to the said Thomas under fine of 10*l.*, a messuage and a yardland in Broad Chalke; rent 11*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; heriot nil because by widowhood. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms and a cow house, in good repair, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  y.), a close of meadow ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 25 sheep. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 4*l.*

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

**62** MARY DAVYE, widow, relict of Henry Davye deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage in Broad Chalke; rent 2s. 8d.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Davye by copy, 6 October 2 James [1604], by William, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Davye deceased and Henry his son, under fine of 6*l.* 13s. 4d., heriot and rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a cow house and garden,<sup>1</sup> and 6½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 2 ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac. and in the West Field 2 ac. with common of pasture for 1 horse, 1 cow and 12 sheep. Worth 2*l.*

### MOULSHILL

**63** [f.19(23)] HENRY GOOD (52) and Henry (14), his son, hold by copy, 11 September 17 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 2*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands; rent 25s. 10½d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house, with other convenient houses for husbandry, all in good repair, a backside, orchard and garden (1 y.), a close called the Marsh Close (1 y.), a plot called Frog-lam and a cliff (together 1 y.) and 66½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 17¾ ac., in the Middle Field 22¾ ac. and in the West Field 26 ac.; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 7 kine and a runner and 180 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a half. Worth 16*l.*

**64** JOHN PENNY (38), John (17) and Thomas (15), his sons, hold by copy, 14 March 14 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage and a yardland and a half in Moulshill; rent 8s. 10d.; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 2¾ rooms, and a cow house, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (1 y.), a meadow or close of pasture (3 y.) and 37¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12½ ac., in the Middle Field 14 ac. and in the West Field 11¼ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 7*l.*

**65** [f.20(25)] RICHARD SHERGOLD (60), Richard (14) his son and Margaret (20) his daughter hold by copy, 24 September 22 James [1624], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15*l.*, a messuage in Broad Chalke; rent 4s. 6d.; heriot half the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a cow house, a backside, orchard and garden with a plot of meadow (in all c. 1 y.) and 12¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4¾ ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the West Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 1 cow and 25 sheep. Accounted a ½ yardland. Worth 4*l.*

**66** LUCY RANDOLL, widow, relict of John Randoll deceased, holds by her

<sup>1</sup> Acreage not given.



## BROAD CHALKE

widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage in Moulshill ; rent *1l. 5s. 11d.* ; heriot the 2 best beasts and a half. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Randoll by copy, 24 October 7 Eliz. [1565], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 18*l.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a hay house, cow house and other houses fit for husbandry, in good repair, a plot of ground (20 lugs), a backside, orchard and garden (30 lugs), a plot of meadow called Gunson Close (60 lugs) and 67½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 20 ac., in the Middle Field 20¼ ac. and in the West Field 27¼ ac. ; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 7 kine and a runner and 190 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a half. Worth 16*l.*

## BOWER CHALKE

**67** [f.21(26)] HENRY SHERGALD (50)<sup>1</sup> holds by copy, 12 September 39 Eliz. [1597], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Shergall, the said Henry and Wilkes Shergald under fine of 110*l.*, a messuage or tenement with a curtilage, 1½ yardland of boardland, a toft and 2 yardlands called 'Hobbes Bowre', the toft of a messuage and three quarters of 'a yerd nete'<sup>2</sup> in Woodminton and 5 ac. of boardland ; rent *2l. 3s. 3½d.* ; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms, lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 2 barns, one of 5 and the other of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable, backside, garden and orchard with the Home Close (in all 2 ac.), closes of meadow called Hobbes (2 ac.), and Rook Hayes (½ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (1 ac.) and 1 y. of pasture, whereon the East Butt stands, 90 ac. 3 y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 30¾ ac., in the Middle Field 29 ac., in the West Field 31 ac., and 5 ridges of boardland in the South Field ; with common of pasture for 17 beasts and 255 sheep. Accounted 4 yardlands and a quarter. Worth 40*l.*

**68** RICHARD SHORTE (56) and Barnaby (45), his brother, hold by copy, 22 March 12 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Richard and Barnaby and to Robert Shorte under fine of 160*l.*, a messuage, 2 yardlands and 3 acres of boardland in Bower Chalke ; rent *1l. 1s. 6d.* ; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard with the Broad Mead adjoining (in all 2 ac.), closes of meadow called Little Mead (1½ ac.) and Rook Hayes (1 y.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 42 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 13¾ ac., in the Middle Field 13½ ac. and in the West Field 14¾ ac., and 3 ridges of boardland in the South Field ; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and 120 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 16*l.*

**69** [f.22(27)] WILLIAM LANE holds by copy, 11 September 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Dorothy Westlye, Elizabeth

<sup>1</sup> Crossed out and '40' substituted by the same hand.

<sup>2</sup> i.e. a yardland of demesne arrented.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Lane, William's wife, and the said William, under fine of 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland of boardland,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yardland 'de Neate' called Rook Hay, and 5 ac. of boardland in Bower Chalke; rent 1*l.* 15*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, one of 4 and the other of 3 rooms, a stable and a cow house, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard with 4 home closes of meadow (in all 5 ac.), a close of meadow called Rook Hayes ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (1 ac.), 68 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 20 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 24 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 23 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., and in the South Field 5 ridges of boardland and 1 ridge that the butts stand on; with common of pasture for 13 beasts and 195 sheep. Accounted 3 yardlands and a quarter. Worth 30*l.*

**70** JOAN LAWES, widow, relict of Thomas Lawes, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor by copy, 22 May 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Thomas under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage, 2 yardlands and 14 ac. of boardland in Bower Chalke; rent 1*l.* 7*s.*; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired and timbered, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable and a cow house, a backside, garden and orchard with the Broad Mead adjoining (in all 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes called East Mead (1 ac.) and West Mead (1 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 40 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 20 ac. and in the West Field 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., and in the South Field 14 ridges of boardland; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and 120 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 18*l.*

**71** ELIZABETH SHERGOLD (60), widow, Laurence (44), her son, and John, Laurence's son hold by copy, 24 September 5 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 140*l.*, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland 'of Bower hold',<sup>1</sup> a yardland 'of Neate hold' and 7 ac. of boardland in Bower Chalke; rent 1*l.* 6*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 2 barns, one of 3 and the other of 2 rooms, another dwelling house of 2 rooms, a stable and a cow house with other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard with 3 home closes (in all 3 ac.), a close of meadow called Osmonds (1 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 46 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 13 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., and 7 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 9 beasts and 135 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a  $\frac{1}{4}$  yardland. Worth 20*l.*

**72** JOHN PENNY (43), Thomas (12) and John (6), his sons, hold by copy, 17 April 5 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30*l.*, a messuage, 3 yardlands, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and 3 ac. of boardland

<sup>1</sup> i.e. customary land.

## BROAD CHALKE

in Bower Chalke ; rent *xl. 4s. 10d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns of 3 rooms apiece, a stable and a cow house, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard with a home close (in all 2 ac.), closes of meadow called East Mead (1 ac.) and Peaked Close (1 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (1 ac.), 74 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 23½ ac., in the Middle Field 25¾ ac. and in the West Field 25 ac., and 3 ridges of boardland in the South Field ; with common of pasture for 14 beasts and 210 sheep. Accounted 3 yardlands and a ½ yardland. Worth 35*l.*

**73** [f.24(29)] LAURENCE SHERGALL (44) and Anne (35), his sister, hold by copy, 27 March 7 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Laurence and Anne and to William Yellowes under fine of 60*l.*, a messuage, a yardland, a ½ yardland and 5 ac. of arable called boardland in Bower Chalke ; rent 17*s. 0¾d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, all well repaired, a stable and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard with 2 home closes (in all 1½ ac.), a close of meadow called West Close (½ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.), 29½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 11 ac. and in the West Field 11 ac., and 5 ridges of boardland in the South Field ; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 90 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 14*l.*

**74** WILLIAM RANDOLL (26), John (50), his father, and Henry Randoll hold by copy, 2 May 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80*l.*, a messuage or tenement and 2 yardlands in Bower Chalke ; rent 20*s.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, all in good repair, a stable and cow house, a backside, garden and orchard with the home close (in all 1½ ac.), a close of meadow called Rook Hayes (½ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 43 ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 17½ ac., in the Middle Field 14½ ac. and in the West Field 11¾ ac. ; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 180 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 16*l.*

**75** [f.25(30)] NICHOLAS PENNY (65), William (40) and Anne (27), his children, hold by copy, 14 April 4 James [1606], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 330*l.*, a messuage, one yardland and a half called Knights, one yardland and a half of ' newe neate ' called Leversham and 12 ac. of boardland in Bower Chalke ; rent *xl. 13s. 6½d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house and fodder house, a backside, garden and orchard with the home close adjoining (in all 2 ac.), a close of meadow called Peaked Close and a close adjoining called North Close (3 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (3 y.), 60½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 19½ ac., in the Middle Field 20 ac. and in the West Field 21 ac., and 12 ridges of boardland

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

in the South Field ; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 180 sheep. Accounted 3 yardlands. Worth 30*l.*

**76** RICHARD (44) AND ROBERT LAWES (90) hold by copy, 16 September 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands and a half in Bower Chalke ; rent 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over in decay, the others well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard with 2 home closes (in all 2½ ac.), a close of meadow called Hoskens (1¼ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 51½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18½ ac., in the Middle Field 17½ ac., and in the West Field 15½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 10 beasts and 150 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 23*l.*

**77** [f.26(31)] WILLIAM PENNY (40) and Henry (15), his son, hold by copy, 13 April 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Bower Chalke ; rent 18*s.* 6*d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, backside, garden and orchard with 2 home closes of meadow (in all 2 ac.), a close of meadow called East Mead (1 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 35½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11½ ac., in the Middle Field 13 ac. and in the West Field 11 ac. ; with common of pasture for 7 beasts and 100 sheep. Accounted one yardland and 3 parts of a yardland. Worth 13*l.*

**78** ROWLAND (67), JOHN (30) AND ROBERT NORRYS (22) hold by copy, 23 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 125*l.*, a messuage with a curtilage and 2 yardlands in Bower Chalke ; rent 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and repaired, 2 barns, the one of 4 and the other of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house, backside, garden and orchard with 5 closes of meadow (in all 4½ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 52¼ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18¼ ac., in the Middle Field 15 ac. and in the West Field 19 ac. ; with common of pasture for 10 beasts and 150 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a half. Worth 25*l.*

**79** [f.27(32)] WILLIAM MORGAN (76) and Henry (20), his son, hold by copy, 10 May 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 30*l.*, a messuage with a curtilage and 3 yardlands in Bower Chalke ; rent 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, 2 barns, the one of 4, the other of 3 rooms, a stable, cow house, backside, garden and orchard with a close of meadow adjoining (in all 1 ac.), closes of meadow called the West Mead (½ ac.), Down Hayes (4½ ac.) and Rook

## BROAD CHALKE

Hayes (1 y.), a close of pasture called New Close (1 ac.) and  $62\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $20\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $20\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field  $21\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 180 sheep. Accounted 3 yardlands. Worth 24*l.*

**80** JANE SNOOKE (39), wife of Robert Snooke, Robert (7), son of Laurence Snooke of Sarum [*sic*], and John (6), son of John Penny of Bower Chalke hold by copy, 19 December 1 Charles [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10*l.*, a tenement 'of newe buildinge' in Bower Chalke; rent 3*s.* 4*d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a cow house, a backside, garden and orchard (1 y.) and  $4\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1 ac., in the Middle Field  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field  $2\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 1 cow and 20 sheep. Accounted the fourth part of a yardland. Worth 40*s.*

**81** [f.28(33)] JOSEPH GOULD (41) and Alice Gould (62), his mother, hold by copy, 17 April 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30*l.*, a messuage and a yardland and a half in Bower Chalke; rent 14*s.* 6*½d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, backside, garden and orchard with the home close (in all 1 ac.), a close of meadow called West Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture called New Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 32 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $11\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. and in the West Field  $10\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 90 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 12*l.*

**82** ANNE INGRAM (40), widow, relict of Peter Ingram, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and a yardland and a half in Bower Chalke; rent 20*s.*; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Richard and Mary Ingram by copy, 24 October 7 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Peter, Richard and Mary under fine of 60*l.*, rent as above and heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, indifferently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and fodder house, a backside, garden and orchard with the home close adjoining (in all  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow called Little Close (12 lugs), a close of pasture called New Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $34\frac{3}{4}$  ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $12\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 11 ac. and in the West Field  $11\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 90 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 13*l.*

**83** [f.29(34)] HENRY (41) AND THOMAS PENNY (34) hold by copy, 23 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Henry and Thomas and to Thomas Penny deceased, under fine of 10*l.*, a messuage, 3 yardlands and 10 ac. of boardland in Woodminton; rent 1*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, indifferently repaired, a stable,

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

cow house, backside, garden and orchard with the home close (2 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 62 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 17 ac., in the Middle Field 20 ac. and in the West Field 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., and 10 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 180 sheep. Accounted 3 yardlands. Worth 30*l.*

**84** THOMAS (34) AND WILLIAM PENNY (36) hold by copy, 8 April 6 James [1608], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Penny deceased and the said Thomas and William under fine of 65*l.*, a messuage, 2 yardlands and a quarter and 16 ac. of arable land 'of overland'; rent 1*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns of 3 rooms apiece, all well repaired, a stable and cow house, a backside, garden and orchard with 2 home closes of meadow (in all 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow called Budds ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture called New Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 47 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 19 ac., and 16 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 9 beasts and 135 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a quarter. Worth 22*l.*

**85** [f.30(35)] FRANCES HUTCHINS, widow, relict of William Hutchins deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and 2 yardlands and 'certeyn land of overland' in Bower Chalke; rent 1*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*; the reversion whereof belongs to Thomas, son of William Hutchins deceased, by copy, 13 September 3 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William Hutchins deceased and to the said Thomas, his brother, under fine of 60*l.*, rent as above and heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms with 3 over rooms, a barn, a stable and cow house, in decay, a backside, garden and orchard with the meadow (in all 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a pasture ground called New Close (1 ac.), 42 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 ac., in the Middle Field 15 ac. and in the West Field 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., and 8 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 4 kine and 120 sheep. Accounted [*blank*]. Worth 22*l.*

**86** THOMAS AND ROWLAND HOLMES and Elizabeth Yealfe hold by copy, 8 December 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, a messuage and a 'cottage of 9 acres of land of overland'; rent 7*s.* 11*d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, a barn of 1 room, a cow house, backside, garden and orchard with the home close (1 y.) and 9 ridges of arable in the common fields, whereof in the Middle Field 3 ridges, in the West Field 2 ridges and in the South Field 4 ridges. Worth 2*l.*

**87** [f.31(36)] JOHN AND ELIZABETH KYDD hold by copy, 16 April 2 James [1604], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Kydd deceased

## BROAD CHALKE

and to the said John and Elizabeth under fine of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage with a curtilage and 6 ac. of boardland; rent 6*s.* 5*d.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 1 room, a cow house, garden and orchard with the home close (in all 1 y.) and 6 ac. of boardland in the South Field. Worth 30*s.*

**88** RICHARD CANDELL, Elizabeth Candell his daughter and William his son hold by copy, 13 April 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Bower Chalke; rent 1*l.* 1*s.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, all well repaired, and other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard, containing c.  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., closes of meadow called Home Close and West Close (2 ac.), a ground of pasture called New Close (c.  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 44 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 17 ac., in the Middle Field 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 8 beasts, 2 runners and 120 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 16*l.*

**89** [f.32(38)] JOAN BUTTON, widow, relict of Robert Button deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and 2 yardlands 'of wyther bord land' in Bower Chalke; rent 18*s.* 8*d.*; heriot nil. The reversion whereof is granted to Peter Hardyman by copy, 5 September 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of [*blank*] made to [*blank*] under fine of [*blank*], rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a cow house, backside, garden and orchard with the closes of meadow adjoining (2 ac.), closes of meadow called Ham (1 y.) and South Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture called New Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 41 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and [*blank*].<sup>1</sup> Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 16*l.*

<sup>1</sup> MS. torn. At the rate for 2 yardlands, there would be common for 120 sheep.

[f.1(2)]

## Dinton, alias Donington, and Teffont

Survey there taken 17 September 7 Charles [1631]

### FREEHOLDERS THERE<sup>1</sup>

### TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**90** [f.2(3)] ROGER EARTH, gentleman, holds by indenture, 25 June 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 1,100*l.*, the capital messuage and farm of Dinton *alias* Donington and Teffont with the appurtenances in Dinton, Teffont, Barford and Compton, as at large appears in the charter. For divers years yet to come, determinable upon the death of the said Roger and Joseph Earth, gentleman, under the rent of 24*l.* To which belong a fair dwelling house with many rooms, well built, a barn, covered with slate on the south side, a stable, fodder houses and houses for husbandry very convenient, a dove house, a fair garden, 2 orchards and backsides (in all 3 ac.), a close of meadow, adjoining the orchard on the south side of the house, called Pond Close (2 ac.), a close of meadow called Sheephouse Mead and Cawsey Mead, now in one (10½ ac.), meadows called Long Mead (5 ac.), Fowle Mead (4 ac.), Brache Mead (5½ ac.), a meadow (6½ ac.) in Compton, whereof the first vesture only belongs to the farm, a meadow (10 ac.) in Barford, out of which is paid a tenth and ninth part, closes of arable or pasture called Great Breach (21 ac.) and Little Breach (15 ac.), closes of pasture called Oxen Leaze (9 ac.) and Horse Leaze (10 ac.), a close of arable or pasture adjoining Baverstock (8 ac.), a close of pasture called Rush Close (6 ac.), a coppice or woody ground called Swyneley (10 ac.), a coppice called Fowle Mead Coppice (3 y.), 120 ac. of arable in one field inclosed, several only to the farm, and a down or pasture for sheep, very barren, so that the whole sheep pasture of down and fields will not keep above 300 sheep<sup>2</sup> yearly, notwithstanding an allowance of 20 loads of hay thereunto. To which also belong in Teffont, dividedly from Dinton, a barn standing in a close of arable (4 ac.), a meadow called Marsh Mead Close (9 ac.), a coppice adjoining Marsh Close (1 ac.) and a close called [*blank*] Close (1 ac.), 66 ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 22 ac., in the Middle Field 28 ac. and in the East Field 16 ac., and common of pasture upon the downs and fields of Teffont for 300 sheep anciently before the inclosure but since for 270, and also an allotment out of the common called Teffont's Common, for fuel only, to the farm of Dinton, wherein is much furze, thorns and some oaks, containing about a third of all the common. Worth 110*l.*

**91** [f.3(4)] ROGER COLES holds by indenture, 25 March 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William Coles of Dinton, husbandman, for 80 years if the said William, Henry and Roger, his sons, or any

<sup>1</sup> No original entries.

<sup>2</sup> Changed to 350 by a later hand.



## DINTON AND TEFFONT

of them, shall so long live, under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, plots of meadow in Dinton at the north end of Katherine Bridge ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and in Fovant manor at the south end of the same ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.); rent 2*s.* Worth 20*s.*

**92** MARGARET DANIELL, widow, holds by indenture, 1 August 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Philip Pinckney of Dinton, clerk, and to Margaret, his wife, for the lives of Henry Pinckney, and William and John Jesse, under fine of 10*l.*, coppices or woody grounds in Dinton Manor called Over Marsh Wood Coppice (34 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), Smalcott Coppice (9 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), Nether Marsh Wood Coppice (42 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.) and Oakley Coppice (6 ac.); and all the underwood, soil, herbage, pannage, pasture and feeding within them, except oak and ash trees; rent 9*l.*; heriot 40*s.* Worth 20*l.*

### TENANTS BY COPY IN DINTON

**93** [f.5(6)]<sup>1</sup> MARY BOWND (42), late wife of Walter Bownd and now of Richard Baslie, holds by copy, 2 September 15 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30*l.*, a messuage, a yardland, a ferdell of land, a toft and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland; rent 28*s.*; heriot 2 of the best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, hay house, backside, orchard and garden (in all 1 ac.), meadows called Harris Close (2 ac.) and Common Mead (3 ac.), 3 closes of pasture called Common Closes (14 ac.), closes of arable called Gassen (2 ac.) and Hill Close (7 ac.), a close called Clifte (2 ac.) and 48 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 17 ac. and in the East Field 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. Accounted 2 yardlands. To which belong common of pasture at the breach of the fields for 12 beasts, common in the fields and down for 96 sheep and common for 24 beasts in Grovely woods. Reputed to be worth 33*l.*

**94** NICHOLAS LAWES (65), Katherine Bushell (17) and Mary Andrewes (20) hold by copy, 11 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a water grist mill called Cole Mill in Dinton, a garden and a parcel of land adjoining and a close of pasture heretofore taken out of the common there (3 ac.); rent 40*s.*; heriot 20*s.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 3 upper rooms, a stable, hay house and 2 little posted houses, an orchard, garden and backside (1 r.), a ground called the Ham; with the drove (3 r.), a close called the Mill Close (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), and a horse leas in the commonable places with the rest of the tenants. The Lord's tenants of Dinton and Teffont by the custom are to grind all the corn and grain which they shall spend at the mill. Worth 16*l.*

**95** [f.6(7)] JOHN JESSE (45), Leonard (12) and John (10), his sons, hold by copy, 6 April 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60*l.*, a messuage, yardland, a ferdell of land, and another messuage or tenement, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a ferdell of land in Dinton; rent 40*s.*; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a messuage or tenement wherein is a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4

<sup>1</sup> f.4(5) is blank.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

and another of 3 rooms, a stable and hay house of 2 rooms, a cow house double lofted over, a backside, gardens and orchard (1 ac.), closes of meadow called Trippinges (1 ac.), Ringes (1¼ ac.), Fullmead (1 ac.), Home Close (1¾ ac.) and East Close (½ ac.), a plot of meadow in Shrieff Mead (20 lugs), closes of pasture called the Great Common Close (8 ac.) and the Little Common Close (4½ ac.), a close of woody ground called the Grove (1 ac.), closes of arable land called Great Gasson (2 ac.), Little Gasson (1 ac.), the Great Field Close (4 ac.) and Little Field Close (2½ ac.) and 58½ ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 22½ ac., in the Middle Field 16¾ ac. and in the West Field 16 ac.; with common of pasture for 4 beasts upon a yardland in the common meadow, and in the fields 6 beasts upon a yardland, and in Grovely 12 beasts upon a yardland, and 96 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 33*l*.

**96** WILLIAM INGES (61), Alice Bisse (36) and Thomas Inges *alias* Coles (32) hold by copy, 14 September 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 205*l*., a messuage and a yardland; rent 17*s*.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a messuage or tenement whereon is a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a hay house, stable, cart house and cow house, a backside, garden and orchard (in all ½ ac.), meadows called Little Ham (½ ac.) and West Mead (1½ ac.), 3 closes of pasture called Common Closes (7 ac.), a little plot of meadow in Shireff Mead (1 y.), a close of arable called the Field Close,<sup>1</sup> and 27¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11½ ac., in the Middle Field 7¼ ac. and in the West Field 9 ac.; with common of pasture at the breach of the fields for 6 beasts, in the fields and downs for 48 sheep, in the woods in Grovely for 12 beasts and pigs, and common for 4 beasts in Shriffe Mead. Accounted one yardland. Reputed to be worth 16*l*.

**97** [f.7(8)] ROBERT AMYCE (63) holds by copy, 27 July 11 Eliz. [1569], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Amyce, and Robert and Nicholas, his sons, under fine of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., a messuage and a yardland in Dinton; rent 13*s*. 6*d*.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof was granted to William (22) and John Amyce (12), sons of the said Robert by copy, 15 April 21 James [1623], by William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 70*l*., rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable of 2 rooms, a hay house, a backside, gardens and orchard (½ ac.), a meadow called Home Close (3½ ac.), 1 y. of meadow in Shrieff Mead, closes of pasture called Common Close (9 ac.) and Dallod (3 ac.), closes of arable called Gasson (3 ac.), Hill Close (1 ac.), Bittam Wales (2½ ac.) and Reven Grove (1 y.) and 24½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the Over Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 7½ ac. and in the Lower Field 8 ac.; with common of pasture in the fields for 6 beasts, in Grovely for 12 beasts upon a yardland and 50 sheep leas in the fields and downs. Reputed one yardland. Worth 16*l*.

<sup>1</sup> No acreage stated.

## DINTON AND TEFFONT

**98** THE SAME ROBERT Amyce (63), William (22), his son, and Anne Amyce (20), his daughter, hold by copy, 24 September 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10*l.*, a cottage and 5 ac. in Dinton; rent 4*s.* 2*d.*; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house 'of one Cote' of 2 rooms, a close of meadow called Rose Mead (1½ ac.), a close of pasture called Dalod (3 ac.), a close of arable called Down Close (1 ac.); with common for 3 beasts in Grovely. Worth 5*l.*

**99** JOHN SHEPHERD (53) and Elizabeth (21), his daughter, hold by copy, 20 March 10 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage, a yardland and a ½ ferdell of land in Dinton; rent 16*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and cow house, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), a close of meadow called Home Mead (1 ac.), meadows called Weringes (1¼ ac.) and Common Mead (2½ ac.), 4 closes of pasture called Common Closes (in all 9 ac.), a close of arable called Gasson with a grove of trees above it (3 ac.), an arable close called Hill Close (2 ac.), closes called Tarris (1 y.), Gore Close (1 y.), Raven Close (1 y.) and Down Close (1 ac.) and 25 ac. of arable in the fields, whereof in the Upper Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the Lower Field 10 ac. Accounted one yardland and a ½ farthing. To which belongs common of pasture for 7 beasts at the breach of the fields and 57 sheep. Worth 17*l.*

**100** [f.8(9)] JOHN COLES (56) holds by copy, 10 April 30 Eliz. [1588], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Roger Coles deceased, to the said John and to Mary Coles deceased under fine of 8*l.*, a messuage and 2 half yardlands in Dinton; rent 18*s.*; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof was granted by copy, 14 September 9 James [1611], to Thomas (28), son of the said John, under fine of 20*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a cow house and a little stable, an orchard and garden (¼ ac.), 2½ ac. of meadow adjoining the orchard, closes called Gasson Close (1½ ac.) and Hill Close (5 ac.), and the Common Ground (7 ac.), and 24 ac. of arable in the fields, whereof in the West Field 6 ac., in the Middle Field 9 ac. and in the East Field 9 ac.; with common of pasture for 48 sheep in the fields and downs, for 6 beasts at the breach of the fields, for 4 beasts in Shrieff Mead, for pigs and 12 beasts in Grovely and common for beasts and pigs in the droves. Accounted one yardland. Worth 16*l.*

**101** WILLIAM RANDALL (62), Allen (27), his son, and Agnes (24), Allen's wife, hold by copy, 19 March 4 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5*l.*, a cottage and 2½ ac. of meadow and pasture in Dinton; rent 3*s.* 8*d.*; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a backside, orchard and garden (40 lugs), a meadow called Home Close (½ ac. 20 lugs), a close of pasture called Common Close (1 ac. 40 lugs) and 1 beast leas in Shrieff Mead. Worth 3*l.*

<sup>1</sup> Of one cut.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

**102** SIMON NEWE (77), Simon (40) and William (35), his sons, hold by copy, 12 September 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke under fine of 10*l.*, a messuage and cottage with a garden, orchard and close of meadow adjoining (2 ac.), a close of pasture lately inclosed (3 ac.), 1 ac. of land lately inclosed called Hill Close, and the herbage of a way called the Drove from Purification until 1 August yearly; rent 4*s.* 2*d.* Worth 5*l.*

**103** [f.9(10)] ROGER COLES (48), William (14) and Stephen (16), his sons, hold by copy, 12 March 15 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 24*l.*, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Dinton; rent 7*s.* 6*d.*; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, cow house and kitchen, a backside, garden and orchard (60 lugs), a meadow called Home Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot of meadow in Shrieff Mead 'to cutt and goe' (30 lugs), a close of pasture called Common Close ( $3\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), arable closes called Gassen (1 ac.) and Field Close (2 ac.), 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $4\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 4 ac., and 2 cliffs ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.). Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. To which belong common of pasture for 3 beasts at the breach of the fields, 2 beast leas in the common meadow and common fields, down pasture for 24 sheep, with common for beasts and pigs in Grovely. Worth 8*l.*

**104** GEORGE CHAPPELL (54), Thomas (14) and George (12), his sons, hold by copy, 6 April 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15*l.*, a messuage, a cottage, another messuage, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a farthingland in Dinton; rent 19*s.* 0*d.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered, saving only wanting some [blank] and joists and sufficiently covered, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable and cowhouse of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow adjoining called the Home Close ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow called Hill Mead ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 other closes of meadow called the Common Closes (both 4 ac.), a close of meadow called Tillis Grove (1 ac.), 2 closes of pasture called the Common Closes (both 5 ac.), a close of pasture called Marsh Wood Close (3 ac.), closes of arable called Gasson (3 ac.) and Bittam Wales (3 ac.) and  $18\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 6 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the South Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; and also a cottage, wherein are 3 rooms below and lofted over, well repaired, and a little hay house adjoining of 1 room, well repaired, a backside, garden and close of meadow adjoining (in all 2 ac.), closes of meadow called Dallwood ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Down Close (1 ac.) and 1 ac. in the close of meadow called Bittam Wales. Accounted 3 farthinglands. To which belongs common of pasture for 9 beasts and 39 sheep. Worth 13*l.*

**105** [f.10(11)]<sup>1</sup> MARGARET DANIELL, widow, holds for her widowhood

<sup>1</sup> ff.10(11)-16(17) are bound out of order, following ff.22(23)-23(24) which were originally blank.

## DINTON AND TEFFONT

according to the custom of the manor, (i) a messuage, a yardland and 3 farthinglands in Dinton and (ii) a messuage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a farthingland there; rents (i) *1l. 11s. 6d.*, (ii) *11s. 3d.* The reversions whereof belong to Ralph Daniell by 2 copies, 18 October 3 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Daniell deceased and to the said Ralph and Henry, his sons, under fines of (i) *140l.* and (ii) *30l.*, rent as above, and 2 heriots severally the best beast. To which belong 2 messuages or tenements, 1 of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, and the other of 2 ground rooms, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, with lofts over, a great barn with 4 rooms, well repaired, a little barn with 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house and hay house, well timbered and repaired, 2 backsides, a garden and 2 orchards (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), meadows called Long Close (1 ac.), meadows called Broad Close (1 ac.), Bidues and Grove (3 ac.), and Common Mead ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a shear of meadow in Compton Mead (2 ac.), a meadow called Upper Broad Close (1 ac.), 2 pasture closes called the Common Closes (18 ac.), the arable grounds called the Woores (6 ac.), an arable close called Field Close (4 ac.) and  $65\frac{1}{2}$  ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 24 ac., in the Middle Field  $20\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field  $20\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 15 beasts at the breach of the fields, for 10 beasts in Shrieff Mead and for 120 sheep in the fields and downs. Reputed 2 yardlands and a half. Worth (i) *27l.* and (ii) *13l.*

**106** [f.11(12)] JOAN TABOR, widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage or tenement, a yardland and a farthingland in Dinton; rent *1l. 3s. 5d.*; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Roger Tabor and Henry, his brother, by copy, 21 October 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of *70l.*, rent as above, heriot the best beast. To which belong a tenement of 4 ground rooms, lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a cow house and stable both of 2 rooms, an orchard, garden and backside (1 ac.), meadows called Spracklens ( $1\frac{3}{4}$  ac.) and Little Mead ( $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), a plot of meadow in a common meadow called Shrieff Mead (40 lugs), a close of pasture called the Common Ground (8 ac.), a close of arable or pasture called Gaston ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a ground called the Field Closes divided in 3 parts (in all 5 ac.) and  $34\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $11\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $11\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field  $11\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 5 beasts in Shrieff Mead from St. Bartholomew to Candlemas. Accounted a yardland and a farthingland. Worth *20l.*

**107** ELIZABETH LEECH, widow, William (35), her son, and John (29), son of Ralph Tabor deceased, hold by copy, 6 April 6 James [1608], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of *85l.*, a messuage and 3 farthinglands; rent *14s. 3d.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 3 upper rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and hay

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

house adjoining the barn of 2 rooms, a kitchen of 1 room, a cow house of 1 room, an orchard, garden and backside (1 r.), a meadow called Home Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a meadow by Shrieff Mead (3 r.), closes of pasture called the Common Close ( $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Stichen ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture in the Gaston (1 ac.), a close of arable upon the hill ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $18\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 36 sheep and 5 rother beasts, in Shrieff Mead for 3 beasts, with common for beasts and pigs in Grovely. Accounted 3 farthinglands. Worth 12*l*.

**108** [f.12(13)] STEPHEN WEBB (55) and Joan (54), his wife, hold by copy, 18 August 40 Eliz. [1598] by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 16*l*., a cottage in Dinton ; rent 6*s*. 11*d*. ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Stephen, son of the said Stephen by copy, 15 April 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 4*l*., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 rooms below and 2 above, a barn of 1 room and a threshing floor, an orchard, garden and backside (1 y.), a common ground ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a meadow adjoining Shrieff Mead (3 y.), a ground called the Grove ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close upon the hill (1 ac. of arable) and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 1 ac. ; with 12 sheep and 2 beast leas. Accounted a farthingland. Worth 4*l*.

**109** RICHARD DEARE (30), Margaret Swetnam (27), his wife, and George Swetnam (32) hold by copy, 15 December 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*s*., a messuage or tenement and a parcel of land called a barton room (60 lugs) ; rent 12*d*. To which belong a dwelling house, newly built, of 2 ground rooms and a garden and orchard (60 lugs). Worth 30*s*.

**110** AGNES WEBB, widow, holds at the will of the Lord a cottage containing a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms ; rent 12*d*.

**111** WILLIAM WOODS (74) and John Woods (47), his son, hold by copy, 13 September 6 James [1608], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, made to the said William, Cutborough, his wife, and to the said John, a cottage (c. 8 lugs) ; rent 12*d*.

**112** [f.13(14)] KATHERINE HARRIS (63), widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  farthingland in Dinton ; rent 1*l*. 8*s*. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Arthur Harris by copy, 6 April 7 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William and John Harris both deceased and the said Arthur under fine of 100*l*., rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable of 2 rooms, a backside, gardens and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), meadows called Home Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and

## DINTON AND TEFFONT

Common Meadow (3 ac.), a close of pasture called Common Close (10 ac.), closes of arable called Gaston (6 ac.), Bittum Wales (2½ ac.) and Reaven Ground (½ ac.) and 23 ac. of arable in the fields, whereof in the Over Field 8½ ac., in the Middle Field 7½ ac. and in the Lower Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 7 beasts, for 13 beasts in Grovely and for 57 sheep in the fields and downs. Reputed one yardland and a ½ farthingland. Worth 18*l*.

### TEFFONT

**113 WILLIAM BABERSTOCK** (61), Lucy and Martha, his daughters, hold by copy, 14 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 33*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., a messuage and 2½ yardlands in Teffont; rent 1*l*. 3*s*. 10*d*.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 6 rooms, well repaired, a stable of 3 and a cow house of 4 rooms, both well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), a close of meadow called Water Mead (3 ac.), another close of meadow between 2 of the farm meadows there (1 ac.), closes of meadow called Gaston (3 y.) and Long Croft (1 ac.), closes of pasture and arable called Linterne (3½ ac.), Jackes Thorns (2 ac.) and Gaston (3½ ac.), a dole of wood in Thickthorn (2½ ac.) and 46½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 ac., in the Middle Field 15½ ac. and in the West Field 17½ ac.; with common of pasture for 15 beasts and 125 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a half. Worth 25*l*.

**114** [f.14(15)] **WILLIAM BABERSTOCK** (61) and Jane, his sister, hold by copy, 3 August 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William, Joan Baberstock deceased and the said Jane, under fine of 28*l*., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Teffont; rent 17*s*.; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, sufficiently repaired, a stable and hay house of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (3 y.), a close of meadow adjoining (1½ ac.), other closes of meadow called Pack Close (½ ac.), closes of pasture and arable called Lower Jackes Thorns (2¼ ac.) and Upper Jackes Thorns (2¼ ac.), 2 like closes called Linternes (both 3 ac.), a close of arable called Pit Close (2½ ac.), a close of woody ground called the Grove (3 y.), a dole of wood in Thickthorn (2 ac.) and 40 ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12 ac., in the Middle Field 17 ac. and in the West Field 11½ ac.; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 100 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 20*l*.

**115 WILLIAM BABERSTOCK** (61) and Walter (53), his brother, hold by copy, 15 October 42 Eliz. [1600], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William and Walter and Joan Baberstock deceased under fine of nil, 3½ ac. of waste land in Teffont; rent 12*d*. Worth 20*s*.

**116 LEONARD LUSHE** (80) holds by copy, 25 January 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Leonard and to Jane,

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Amyce and Abraham Lushe deceased under fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Teffont ; rent 19*s.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3, a barn of 3, and a stable and cow house of 2 rooms, a backside and garden (6 lugs), a close of meadow called Home Mead (by measure 2 ac.), a close of arable called East Close (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another close of arable (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close called French Furzes (4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of underwood at Thickthorn and 28 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 11 ac. and in the West Field 9 ac. ; with common of pasture for 9 beasts and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 14*l.*

**117** [f.15(16)] RALPH HODDER (70) holds by copy, 25 January 17 Eliz. [1575], by the grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William Hodder deceased and to the said Ralph under the fine of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage, 2 yardlands and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Teffont ; rent 25*s.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3, a barn of 5 and a stable of 2 rooms, a backside and garden (15 lugs), a close of meadow called Home Mead (1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), another meadow ground called West Mead (1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), closes of arable called Marshwood (10 ac.) and Watcombe (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 ac. of underwood at Thickthorn and 47 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 13 ac., in the Middle Field 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 15 beasts and 125 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands and a half. Worth 22*l.*

**118** HENRY WHITEMARSHE (36) and Thomas (34), his brother, hold by copy, 11 April 4 James [1606], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Whitemarshe deceased, and to the said Henry and Thomas under fine of 10*l.*, a messuage or tenement, a yardland and 3 ac. of boardland in Teffont ; rent 11*s.* 11*d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms double lofted overhead, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a cow house and stable, with other necessary houses for husbandry, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), meadow grounds called Bucks (1 ac. by measure) and Little Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), an arable close called French Furzes (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), other closes of arable land called West Close (1 ac. by measure) and East Close (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot of wood at the down called Thickthorn (c. 200 lugs) and 19 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5 ac., in the Middle Field 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 7 beasts the one year and for 8 beasts the other, and for 62 sheep. Accounted a yardland and a farthingland. Worth 12*l.*

**119** [f.16(17)] ROBERT COLES (45) holds by copy, 10 April 30 Eliz. [1588], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Robert and John Coles both deceased and to the said Robert, under fine of 34*l.*, a messuage and 3 yardlands in Teffont ; rent 28*s.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 rooms below and 2 above, a barn of 4 and a stable of 2 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden (70 lugs), closes of meadow called Home Mead (by measure 3 y.), King's Close (1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.) and Zanes



## DINTON AND TEFFONT

Close (74 lugs), closes of arable called Bowle Ditch (5 ac.), Little Close (1 ac.) and *[blank]* (9 ac.), 3 ac. of wood in Thickthorn and 62 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18½ ac., in the Middle Field 22½ ac. and in the West Field 21 ac. ; with common of pasture for 18 beasts and 150 sheep. Worth 28*l.*

**120** WILLIAM DANIELL (60) holds by copy, 20 January 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William and John his deceased brother, under fine of 15*l.*, a messuage and a yardland in Teffont ; rent 10*s.* ; heriot *[blank]*. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms below and 2 above, a barn of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (32 lugs), a meadow adjoining the dwelling house (3 y.), a meadow called Blackbeards (½ ac.), closes of arable called Holte (2 ac.), Earthpits (3 y.) and East Close (3½ ac.), a dole in Thickthorn (1 ac. of wood) and 20½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac., in the Middle Field 9½ ac. and in the West Field 5 ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 50 sheep. Reputed a yardland. Worth 8*l.*

**121** [f.17(18)] WILLIAM DANIELL (60), Walter (53) and Julian Baberstock (52) hold by copy, 15 October 42 Eliz. [1600], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a messuage and a yardland in Teffont ; rent 6*s.* 8*d.* ; heriot *[blank]*. To which belong a dwelling house and barn, each of 2 rooms, a backside and garden (15 lugs), a meadow ground called Home Mead (3 y.), closes of arable called Earthpit (1½ ac.) and East Close (2½ ac.), a dole of underwood at Thickthorn (8 lugs in breadth) and 23½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 9 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 50 sheep. Reputed a yardland called Combes Yardland. Worth 8*l.*

**122** GEORGE LUFFMAN (70) holds by copy, 22 August 39 Eliz. [1597], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 24*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Teffont ; rent 17*s.* 8*d.* ; heriot *[blank]*. The reversion whereof was granted to Elizabeth Sharpe, widow, late called Elizabeth Everrett, widow, by copy dated as above by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to her and Robert, her son, under fine of 6*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, one lofted overhead, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and cow house adjoining, well repaired, Home Mead, orchard, garden and backside (in all c. 1½ ac.), arable closes called Long Watcombe (2 ac.), French Furzes (2 ac.), Jackes Thorns (2 ac.), Heathy Close (3 ac.) and Wardens Yate Close (1 ac.), 2 ac. of wood at Thickthorn and 43½ ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11½ ac., in the Middle Field 15½ ac. and in the West Field 16½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 100 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 18*l.*

**123** [f.18(20)] WILLIAM SPARK (62) holds by copy, 17 October 7 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 140*l.*, a

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

message, a toft, 2 yardlands and a farthingland in Teffont ; rent 19s. 2*d.* ; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, with the stable and backside (20 lugs), closes of meadow called Home Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), Calves Close (by measure 3 y.), Reeds (by measure  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Bellgaies (by measure 3 y.), a close of dry meadow called Croft (by measure 3 y.), closes of arable called French Furzes (by measure 3 ac.) and Earth Pits (by measure 5 ac.), 2 closes called Jackes Thorns (by measure 3 ac.), 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of underwood in Thickthorn and 43 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 17 ac. and in the West Field 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 13 beasts and 113 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands and a farthingland. Worth 20*l.*

**124** JOHN TOMPSON (53) holds by copy, 11 October 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Tompson, Katherine, his wife, both deceased, and the said John under fine of 2s. 6*d.*, 1 ac. of land in the East Field of Teffont behind a hill there called Cley Hill and 1 r. of land overthwart the way leading to Wylve ; rent 12*d.* Worth 4s.

**125** WILLIAM BARNES (40), John (36), his brother, and Henry (60), their father, hold by copy, 11 November 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50s., a message or tenement and a yardland in Teffont ; rent 9s. 6*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house and barn, each of 3 rooms, a stable and cow house of 2 rooms, an orchard, garden and backside (by measure 1 ac.), a close of meadow called Home Mead (1 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), closes of arable called Watcombe (2 ac.) and Gasson (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another close called Hill Close (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 ac. of underwood at Thickthorn and 20 ac. 10 lugs of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 10 lugs ; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 60 sheep. Reputed a yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**126** [f.19(21)] JOHN BARNES (36), William (40), his brother, and Henry (60), their father, hold by copy, 11 November 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50s., a message or tenement and a yardland in Teffont ; rent 9s. 6*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 small ground rooms, lofted overhead, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, in decay for want of timber, an orchard, garden, backside and a little meadow adjoining (c. 1 ac.), another little meadow (50 lugs), arable closes called Watcombe (2 ac.), Gaston (c. 2 ac.) and Linthorne (c. 1 ac.), another arable close converted into meadow (c. 1 ac.), 1 y. of underwood in Thickthorn (c. 160 lugs) and 20 ac. [*sic*] 10 lugs of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac., in the Middle Field 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 10 lugs ; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 50 sheep. Reputed a yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**127** MARGARET SMITH, widow, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a message, 2 half yardlands and a farthingland in

## DINTON AND TEFFONT

Teffont ; rent 10s. 4*d.* ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Richard Martin by copy, 18 March 18 James [1621], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Augustine Smith deceased and to the said Richard under fine of 33*l.* 6s. 8*d.*, rent as above and for heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable of 1 room, both well repaired, a backside, garden and a little close of meadow adjoining (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another close of meadow by Whiteharts (1 ac.), a close of pasture called Marshwood Close (4 ac.), a dole of wood in Thickthorn (200 lugs), and 24 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5 ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 9 ac. ; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and 63 sheep. Accounted a yardland and a farthingland. Worth 10*l.*

**128** [f.20(22)] EDITH BURROUGHE, widow, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a cottage, 6 ac. of land and 14 ac. of boardland in Teffont ; rent 6s. 8*d.* ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Richard Burroughe and William his brother by copy, 30 April 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William Burroughe deceased and to the said Richard and William, his sons, under fine of 50*l.*, rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house and a barn, each of 2 rooms, a backside and garden (1 y.), a meadow called Home Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 arable closes (in all 3 ac.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of underwood in Thickthorn and 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the West Field 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 beasts and 25 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 4*l.*

**129** ROGER BABERSTOCK, Roger his son and Alice his daughter hold by copy, 18 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20s., a cottage (8 lugs), worth 10s.

## Fovant

Survey there taken 21 June 7 Charles [1631].

## TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**130** ROBERT FELTHAM holds by indenture, 10 February 18 Eliz. [1576], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to David Feltham deceased, under fine of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the capital messuage or farm place of Fovant manor for his life; rent 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6 qr. of oats; remainder to John Feltham for life at the same rent. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns of 12 rooms, 2 stables, an ox house, with other necessary houses for husbandry, an orchard and hopyard (1 ac.), meadows called Uckker Mead (5 ac.), Glides Mead (2 ac.) and Oddy Mead (6 ac.), closes called Stewards Mead and Home Close (in all 5 ac.), and 120 ac. of arable, whereof in a close called Aldeane 40 ac., closes of arable called Broom Close (8 ac.), Timber Hayes (5 ac.), Wood Close (4 ac.), a parcel of arable called Furzy Hill Grove (60 ac.) and another parcel of arable called Heathy Down (3 ac.); with common of pasture for 16 horses, 33 rother beasts and 360 sheep. Accounted to be about [blank]. Worth 120*l.*

**131** ROGER EARTH, gentleman, holds by indenture dated [blank] by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], with the farm of Dinton, pasture ground in Fovant called [blank] Wood (60 ac.) and 16 ac. of underwood and coppice, for 99 years determinable upon the deceases of the said Roger and of Joseph Earth; rent 6*l.* Worth 12*l.*<sup>1</sup>

**132** WILLIAM FELTHAM (53) and Dorothy (27) his daughter hold by indenture, 4 February 11 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William, Anne his wife, and the said Dorothy under fine of 40*l.*, a water or corn mill and all houses, etc., with the mill pond and water course to the same running and renewing, with the fishings to the mill belonging; and the custom and suit of mill and the grinding of the corn of the customary and copyhold tenants of Fovant manor, and c. 2 ac. of ground lately inclosed out of the common ground in Fovant heretofore held with the mill; for life in survivorship; rent 40*s.* Worth 20*l.*

**133** [f.2(4)] WALTER MOGERIDGE (41) holds by indenture, 20 February 3 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5*l.*, a close of pasture or arable ground (heretofore a coppice) called Catterne Ford Coppice (c. 4½ ac.) in the lordship of Fovant, with all ways and paths etc.; to hold for 99 years, if the said Walter, Susan (30) his wife and Susan their daughter shall so long live; rent 13*s.* 4*d.* Worth 33*s.* 4*d.*

**134** GEORGE DUNNE (42) holds by indenture, 14 July 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, Robert Seymour, knight, John Digby, esquire, and others, under fine of 6*l.*, a coppice, underwood and

<sup>1</sup> See above, no. 90.

## FOVANT

woody ground called Fovant Ivers (c. 10 ac.), and all underwood, soil, herbage, pannage, pasture and feeding therein, with power to fell, cut and carry away the coppice wood and underwood at seasonable times ; and the tenth and tithe of the coppice, etc., belonging to the Earl ; for 99 years, if the said George, Henry (11) his son and William, son of William Donn of Fovant shall so long live ; rent 16s. Worth 33s. 4d.

**135** [f.3(5)] GEORGE IMBER holds for life by indenture, dated [*blank*], by grant of [*blank*], under fine of [*blank*], a meadow or pasture (6 ac.), 2 grounds of pasture of 20 ac. and another of 6 ac., and 3 coppices adjoining (9 ac. in the whole), with  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow ground heretofore part of other coppices ; rent 3*l.* 16s. 8*d.* Worth 18*l.*

### TENANTS BY COPY

**136** [f.3(6)] HENRY FELTHAM (42), David (8) and Henry (6), his sons, hold by copy, 10 March 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage or tenement, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{4}$  yardland in Fovant ; rent 24s. and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of wheat ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, cow house and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 ac. of meadow lying in Fovant common mead, a close of pasture ground, lately taken in out of the common, at the lane end (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 20 lugs), 2 closes of arable land at the lane end (both 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 20 lugs), a like close under the hill by Katherne Ford (6 ac.), and 26 ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. near Lyme Way, in the field next above the parish 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the field against Broad Forhedd 6 ac. and in the East Field 8 ac. ; with common of pasture for 10 beasts and 52 sheep. Accounted a yardland and a quarter. Reputed to be worth 13*l.* 6s. 8*d.*

**137** OSMUND MARTYN<sup>1</sup> (51), Osmund (15), his son, and Edward (40), his brother, hold by copy, 17 October 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 25*l.*, a messuage, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Fovant ; rent 26s. 6*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 2 barns of 6 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow called Leaping Close (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 3 y. of meadow in the common mead, closes of pasture called the Croft (4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), Common Close (8 ac.) and Wood Close (12 ac.) and 33 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 22 ac. and in the West Field 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 13 beasts and a runner and 64 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 18*l.*

**138** [f.5(7)] HUMPHREY CANDELL (51) holds by copy, 22 September 23 Eliz. [1581], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Candell and Thomas Colles deceased and the said Humphrey under fine of 25*l.*,

<sup>1</sup> MS. has *Matyn*, but all addenda refer to Martin.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

a messuage with a curtilage, a yardland, a toft and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Fovant ; rent 31s. 6d. ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, a gatehouse lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, cow house and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a like close called Barn Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a little plot of meadow called the Parrock (12 lugs), another close of meadow called Divers (2 ac.), 3 y. of meadow in the common mead, another little plot of meadow called the Parrock next to a close of Henry Best's (1 y.), a close of pasture at the upper side of Healinge on the east side of the Drove (8 ac.), another like close called Divers Close ( $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), and another little close at Burrey Hill (1 ac.) and 32 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field next to Compton's Field 8 ac., in the next field also called the East Field  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the next field  $7\frac{7}{8}$  ac., and in the Western Field next to the Lyme Way 8 ac. ; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and a runner and 64 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 18*l.*

**139** WILLIAM DONN, William and James, his sons, hold by copy, 26 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Fovant ; rent 26s. and 5 pecks of wheat ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and cow house, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow adjoining to the house ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of meadow in the common mead of Fovant, closes of pasture called East Close (7 ac.), Heath Down (8 ac.) and Broom Close ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $32\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field by West Long Hedge 8 ac., by the east of West Long Hedge  $5\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in West Field next to Sutton  $9\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the East Sand Field  $8\frac{3}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and a runner and 64 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 18*l.*

**140** [f.6(8)] WILLIAM BAKER (34), William and Elizabeth his children hold by copy, 26 February [*blank*]<sup>1</sup> Charles, by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Fovant ; rent 10s. ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a barn of 2 rooms, a stable and cow house, a backside, orchard and garden with a little close of meadow adjoining (in all  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow in the common mead, a close of pasture by West Sheet called Common Close (5 ac.) and  $10\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof 3 ac. lie by West Long Hedge and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. by East Long Hedge in the West Field, 2 ac. in West Sand Field and 2 ac. in East Sand Field ; with common of pasture for 4 beasts and a runner and 21 sheep. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**141** JAMES (53) AND JOHN DOVE (58) hold by copy, 31 August [*blank*]<sup>2</sup> Eliz., by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50*l.*, a messuage

<sup>1</sup> Regnal year omitted, probably 5 Chas. I, 1630.

<sup>2</sup> Regnal year omitted, probably 35 Eliz., 1593.

## FOVANT

and a yardland and a half in Fovant ; rent 23s. 6*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, a barn of 3 and a stable and hay house of 2 rooms, a backside and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow adjoining the tenement ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a like close called Turnbridge Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow in the common mead, a close of pasture above Wester Sheet (18 ac.) and 34 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof 28 ac. in the East Field and 6 ac. in the West Field ; with common of pasture for 15 beasts and a runner and 70 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 12*l.*

**142** [f.7(9)] RICHARD MERIWETHER (56) holds by copy, 27 April 42 Eliz. [1600], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Richard and John his son under fine of 2*l.*, a messuage or tenement and a yardland in Fovant ; rent 18s. 10*d.* and 5 pecks of wheat ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and cow house, a backside, orchard and garden (15 lugs), meadows called Home Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Gunnvills (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a little parrock of meadow called Glides Parrock (6 lugs),  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow in the common mead, closes of pasture called the Underhill Close (8 ac.), Uponhill (5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 25 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in Healinge 2 y., in the Middle Field 3 ac., in the field above Hayes and Bremble Hill 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the field by East Long Hedge 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the field by West Long Hedge 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in Blackwell Hill Field 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 10 beasts and a runner and 50 sheep. Accounted a yardland and a quarter. Worth 13*l.* 6s. 8*d.*

**143** THOMAS GESPER (34) holds by copy, 15 September 42 Eliz. [1600], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Gesper and Henry [Gesper] deceased and to the said Thomas under fine of 7*l.*, a messuage with a curtilage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Fovant ; rent 9s. 9*d.* ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Edith Skryne, daughter of Henry Skryne, by copy, 13 March 16 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13*l.* 6s. 8*d.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a barn, garden and orchard and a little plot of ground ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 y. of meadow in the common mead, a close of meadow called Little Close (5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), and 10 ac. 1 r. 2 butts of arable in the common fields ; with common of pasture for 4 beasts and a runner and 20 sheep. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 8*l.*

**144** [f.8(10)] ROBERT MARTYNE (30) and Ralph (28) his brother hold by copy, 28 March 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland in Fovant ; rent 18s. 8*d.* and 5 pecks of wheat ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms and an old house, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 3 little closes of pasture near the tenement (1 ac.), a plot of meadow called West Mead (1 ac.), 1 y. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. of meadow in the common mead both containing half one acre,<sup>1</sup> a close of pasture about Hellinge (6 ac.) and a like close lying by

<sup>1</sup> Sic.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

under Eastern Sheet (8 ac.) and 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 3 ac., in the same field by West Long Hedge 2 ac., in the Middle Field by East Long Hedge 4 ac., in the field next above the town 5 ac., in the field by East Long Hedge 3 ac., in the field next to Compton Field 5 ac. ; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and a runner and 44 sheep. Accounted one yardland. Worth 10*l*.

**145** FRANCES (45) AND WILLIAM NIGHTINGALE hold by copy, 17 March 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Julian Nightingale and the said Frances and William under fine of 30*l*., a messuage, a yardland and a cote in Fovant ; rent 16*s*. ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a stable and out-kitchen, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of meadow called West Mead (1 ac.) with a little coppice at the end (1 y.) and Town Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 ac. of meadow in Fovant common mead, closes of pasture called Home Close (9 ac.) and Barrow Hill (3 ac.) and 21 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field by West Long Hedge 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the same field by East Long Hedge 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the West Sand Field 5 ac. and in the East Sand Field 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and a runner and 43 sheep. Accounted one yardland. Worth 10*l*.

**146**<sup>1</sup> [f.9(11)] AVICE STRONGE (60), widow of Robert Stronge deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Fovant ; rent 23*s*. and 5 pecks of wheat ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Laurence Stronge (28) by copy, 12 March 8 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Robert and Richard Stronge and the said Laurence under fine of 9*l*., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, cow house and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of meadow called Divers (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Soppers (1 ac.), in the common mead  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow, closes of pasture called Smythe's Weres (8 ac.) and Burry Hill (12 ac.), a small parrock of pasture under the dwelling house containing [*blank*]<sup>2</sup> lugs 20 lugs of coppice wood and 33 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the four east fields 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the west fields 14 ac. ; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and a runner and 66 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 18*l*.

**147** KATHERINE CANDELL, widow, holds by copy, 11 September 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Fovant ; rent 8*s*. 6*d*. ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Margaret, wife of Richard Hollowaye, and to Frances and Margery Hollowaye, Richard's son and daughter, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a stable and kitchen, a backside, garden and orchard, with a close of meadow adjoining (in all 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.),

<sup>1</sup> This entry repeated on f.15(17), with a note to that effect.

<sup>2</sup> 10 lugs according to a later hand.



## FOVANT

$\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow in the common mead, another close of meadow (4 ac.), and 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field by West Long Hedge 3 ac., in the field by East Long Hedge 2 ac., in the West Sand Field 2 ac. and in the East Sand Field 3 ac.; with common of pasture for 4 beasts and 20 sheep. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**148** [f.10(12)] DAVID STOWT (52), Richard and Osmund, his sons, hold by copy, 26 March 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*s.*, a cottage and 2 ac. of pasture in Fovant; rent of [blank].<sup>1</sup> To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over with a garden ground adjoining (2 lugs) and a close of pasture called Katherine Ford Close (2 ac.); with common of pasture for 1 cow. Worth 3*s.* 4*d.*

**149** THOMAS JARVIS (69) and John Jarvice hold by copy, 3 January 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William Jarvice and the said Thomas and John under fine of 40*s.*, a mill called Grindingstone Mill in Fovant; rent 13*s.* 4*d.* The reversion whereof belongs to Nicholas, Thomas's son, by copy, 11 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*s.*, rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house called the Blade Mill, of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a garden, orchard, hatches and pond adjoining (3 lugs) and a close of pasture called Katherine Ford Close ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.). Worth 6*s.* 8*d.*

**150** NICHOLAS STRONGE (60), Robert Hannam (18) and Alexander Stronge (30) hold by copy, 13 March 14 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 4*l.*, a cottage in Fovant; rent 12*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms with an orchard adjoining ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and a close of pasture at Borrough Hill (3 r. 20 p.); with common of pasture for 1 cow. Worth 20*s.*

**151** [f.11(13)] JOHN BARRETT, Christian and Julian his sisters hold by copy, 20 March 21 James [1624], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5*l.*, a house called a kitchen in Fovant; rent 2*s.* To which belong a close of pasture (2 ac.) and 4 ac. of arable in the common field, whereof in the West Field 1 ac. shooting upon Whitrudge Mead, 1 ac. in the field at Sheet Foot by Long Hedge, 1 ac. in Ivers Field by [blank] and 1 ac. in Borrowe Field; with common of pasture for 1 cow and 8 sheep. Worth 26*s.* 8*d.*

**152** AVICE KENSINGTON, now wife of John Lovett, holds by copy, 7 September 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*s.*, a cottage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable and a close (2 ac.); rent 3*s.* The reversion whereof belongs to John and Frances Lovett by copy, 20 March 21 James [1624], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5*l.*, rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted

<sup>1</sup> 2*s.* added by a later hand.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

over with a little close or orchard adjoining (c. 1 r.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable land in Healinge and a close of pasture called Katherne Ford Coppice (2 ac.). Worth 20s.

**153** ELIZABETH BOWLES (25), daughter of James Bowles deceased, holds by copy, 12 September 12 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to George and James Bowles deceased and the said Elizabeth under fine of 40s., a cottage and close of pasture (2 ac.); rent 4s. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a cow house, an orchard and 2 gardens ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and a close of pasture by the East Wood (2 ac.), with 1 beast leas in the common fields and mead. Worth 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

**154** [f.12(14)] MARY (22) AND JOAN BOWLES (15), daughters of James Bowles deceased, hold by copy, 22 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to James, Mary and Joan under fine of 4*l.*, a close of pasture at Borough Hill (2 ac.), a like close called New Close (1 ac.), a plot of meadow by Whitridge Mead (6 lugs) and 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field by West Long Hedge 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., by East Long Hedge 1 ac., in the West Sand Field 1 ac. and in the East Sand Field 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 rother beast and 8 sheep; rent 4s. Worth 50s.

**155** LAURENCE STRONGE (79), Michael and Nicholas (37), his sons, hold by copy, 19 September 41 Eliz. [1599], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a cottage with an orchard adjoining (2 ac. 10 lugs); rent 2s. Worth 20s.

**156** JOHN PAGE (42), Joan (30) and Henry (33) Carpenter hold by copy, 26 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], a cottage with a curtilage and an orchard ( $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.); rent 12*d.* and 1 hen. Worth 5*s.*

**157** DAVID ALLENS holds by copy, 14 September 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a cottage; rent 12*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 2 rooms and a shop lofted over, with a garden plot and backside (in all c. 10 lugs). Worth nil.

**158** [f.13(15)] JOHN HANNAM (54), George (26) and Henry (24), his sons, hold by copy, 26 March 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10s., a cottage, newly erected, of 2 rooms and a little garden and orchard adjoining (in all 20 p.); rent 6*d.* Worth 5*s.*

**159** ALICE, MARY AND JAMES DUDDS hold by copy, 26 February, 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10s., a cottage and a little parcel of waste land on which the cottage stands (10 p.); rent 12*d.* Worth 5*s.*

**160** EDWARD BAYLY (8) [*sic*], Thomas (30) and William (33), his sons, hold by copy, 14 September 14 James [1616], by grant of [*blank*] a cottage

## FOVANT

newly built upon the waste in Fovant ; rent *12d.* To which belongs a parcel of ground (4 p.). Worth nil.

**161** EDWARD (53) AND HENRY DURNFORD (49) hold by copy, 5 October [*blank*] James, by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to James Durnford and the said Edward and Henry under fine of 10s., a cottage in Fovant ; rent *12d.* ; heriot 3s. *4d.* To which belong a little house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, with a garden and orchard (8 lugs). Worth 5s.

**162** WILLIAM SCAMELL (42), Robert (10) and Hannah (6), his children, hold by copy, 26 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20s., a cottage in Fovant ; rent *12d.* To which belong a dwelling house with a curtilage and a garden and orchard adjoining (6 p.). Worth [*blank*].

**163** [f.14(16)] RICHARD GOODFELLOWE holds by grant, 12 October 6 James 1628,<sup>1</sup> under the hands of the commissioners of William, Earl of Pembroke, a cottage and a parcel of land upon the waste (12 p.) on the south part of Edward Baylie's<sup>2</sup> cottage ; rent *4d.* Worth 5s.

**164** EDWARD BARTER (47) and Edward his son hold by copy, 5 September 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 18*l.*, a messuage, 2 half yardlands and a cottage in Fovant ; rent 12s. and 5 pecks of wheat ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable adjoining the barn, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow adjoining the orchard (1 ac.), a like close of meadow called Quarr Close (3 y.), closes of pasture in Bapinge above Turne Bridge (3 y.), by Middle Hill Drove (9 ac.) and above the lane end at the east end of Healinge ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 20 lugs) and 20 ac. of arable in the common fields ; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and a runner and 41 sheep. Accounted one yardland. Worth 8*l.*

**165** JUDITH BARTER and Edward Barter her brother hold by copy, 31 August 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Frances Barter deceased and the said Judith and Edward under fine of 26*l.* 13s. *4d.*, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 10s. ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and cow house adjoining, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of meadow called Home Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Divers ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture called Common Close at Wotmele<sup>3</sup> Hill (7 ac.) and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field called Ivers Field 1 ac., in the field called Blacknells Pit  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the field above Whiterudge Mead  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in Stobery Field 1 ac. ; with common of pasture for 4 beasts and 12 sheep. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

<sup>1</sup> *Sic*, presumably for 26 James I, 1628.

<sup>2</sup> See above, no. 160.

<sup>3</sup> i.e. Oatmeal.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

**166** [f.15(17)] AGNES FELTHAM (30), wife of Henry Feltham the elder, and Henry (9) and Ann (6), son and daughter of the said Henry, hold by copy, 14 March 22 James [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15*l.*, 1 ac. of meadow in the common mead, a little plot of ground (8 lugs) and 12 ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field by West Long Hedge 3½ ac., in the same field by East Long Hedge 2¼ ac., in the West Field 3 ac. and in the East Sand Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 beasts and 20 sheep; rent 5*s.* 4*d.* Accounted a ½ yardland. Worth 3*l.*

**167** HENRY BARTER, Joseph and Edward his brothers hold by copy, 6 September 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30*s.*, a cottage and a parcel of ground on which it stands (12 p.); rent 2*s.* To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms and a little garden plot (12 lugs) and 2 ac. of arable in the 4 east common fields in Fovant; with common of pasture for 1 cow and 4 sheep. Worth 20*s.*

## Fugglestone

Survey there taken 14 February 7 Charles [1632]

## TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**168** JOHN PUXTON, gentleman, holds by indenture, 15 October 1 Charles [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Puxton the elder of the City of New Sarum [*sic*], gentleman, deceased, the tenant's father, under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the site of the manor and farm with the appurtenances in Fugglestone, Wilton and Quidhampton or elsewhere thereto belonging; for the lives of himself and Martha his wife; rent 13*s.* 4*d.*, 6 capons, 10 qr. 10 pecks of wheat and 20 qr. 20 pecks of barley. To which belong a dwelling house of 7 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 9 rooms, 2 stables, 2 hay houses, a cow house, oast-house<sup>1</sup> and 2 skillings, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (in all 2 ac.), 2 meadows (in all 12 ac.), a little plot of meadow called London Way ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), also 2 'firsgores'<sup>2</sup> (17 ac.), Great Croft above the house (1 ac.), a croft called the Little Croft near the Great Croft ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close behind the barn (5 ac.), in a close called Long Close a house plot and 100 foot of pasture, 2 plots of ground next Amors (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), the lands with a rag next unto Grayes Mead (1 ac.), and 111 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 34 ac., in the West Field 34 ac. and in the Middle Field 43 ac.; with common of pasture for 400 sheep. Accounted [*blank*]. Worth 30*l.*

**169** [f.2(3)] JOHN HILLMAN holds by indenture, 1 August 16 James [1618], by grant to him of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a messuage or tenement and fulling mill, called Quidhampton's Mill, in Quidhampton in Fugglestone parish; for 99 years, if Jervis Hillman and the said John shall so long live; rent 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* To which mill belong a mill house with 3 upper rooms, a little barn with a stable and another little 'backer' room, in decay, a backside and orchard (1 y.), a plot of ground called the Stitch ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), an inclosed ground in the Reck Mead (1 ac.) and in the common fields 9 ac. of arable; with common of pasture for 3 great beasts in the commonable places in Quidhampton. Worth [*blank*].

## TENANTS BY COPY

**170** [f.3(4)] JOHN HILLMAN (58) and Jervis (22), his son, hold by copy, 14 October 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a little parcel of ground in the waste (30 foot), upon which is lately built a dwelling house of ground rooms<sup>3</sup> lofted and well repaired; rent 4*d.* Worth [*blank*].

<sup>1</sup> 'oate' in MS.

<sup>2</sup> i.e. ground of furze and gorse.

<sup>3</sup> Number unspecified.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

**171** JERVIS SHARPE (45), gentleman, and Walter (20), his son, hold by copy, 14 October 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30 *l.*, a cottage and  $\frac{3}{4}$  yardland in Quidhampton in Fugglestone parish; rent 5s. To which belong a dwelling house of 6 rooms, well repaired, a barn, in decay, a dwelling house of 2 rooms upon the cote, a little parrock thereto belonging (1 y. of arable), 1 ac. of inclosed ground adjoining the house and 14 ac. of arable in the common fields; with common of pasture for 4 beasts and 35 sheep. Accounted *c.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  yardland. Worth 8*l.*

**172** CHRISTOPHER GRAYE (43) and Walter his brother hold by copy, 17 October 41 Eliz. [1599], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11*d.*, and a cock and a hen, viz. 12*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, with a little hovel of 1 room at the end of the barn, an orchard and backside (50 lugs), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of meadow ground in the common mead called West Mead, a parcel of ground in a meadow called the Common Hams (4 lugs) and 19 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 6 rother beasts or horses in the common marsh and the breach of the meadows and for 4 sheep in the meadows from Midsummer until the Sunday after Michaelmas yearly, and common of pasture for 43 sheep in the downs and fields. Accounted *c.* one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**173** [f.4(5)] JOHN THRINGE (32) and Richard (28), his brother, hold by copy, 14 October 14 James [1616], by grant of [blank] under fine of 15*l.*, a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11*d.* and a cock and a hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of meadow in West Mead and 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 3 ac., in the East Field 3 ac. and in the Hookland 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 6 kine and 43 sheep. Reputed *c.* one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**174** ELSLETT YOUNGE, widow, relict of John Younge deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11*d.* and a cock and a hen; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to George (4)<sup>1</sup> and Oliver Younge (44) by copy, 16 April 47 James VI [1614], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 35*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and hay house, a backside and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of meadow in a mead called Midsummer Mead, a plot of ground in the Common Ham (4 lugs) and 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the East Field

<sup>1</sup> 40, according to no. 189.

## FUGGLESTONE

3 ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 rother beasts and 4 kebs in the marsh from Midsummer to Michaelmas, and common of feeding for 50 sheep and 1 ram in the common fields and downs. Reputed *c.* one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**175** [f.5(6)] JOHN BACON (78) and Margaret Elliott (79), now called Margaret Foreman widow, hold by copy, 10 March 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Agnes Bacon deceased and the said John and Margaret Elliott under fine of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton ; rent 11*s.* 11*d.* and a cock and a hen. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 3 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a cow house at the end of the barn, a stable and hay house of 3 rooms, a ground called the Croft ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of meadow in the common mead called West Mead, a parrock of ground in a meadow called Common Hams (4 p.), 18 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the East Field 2 ac. ; with common of pasture for 4 rother beasts or horses, for 4 sheep in the common marsh at the breach of the said meadows and for 43 sheep in the downs and common fields. Accounted *c.* one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**176** GEORGE BACON (32) and William (23), his brother, hold by copy, 14 October 15 James [1617], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15*l.*, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Quidhampton ; rent 3*s.* 4*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 rooms, 1 of them lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, all of them old, weak and needing repair, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground whereon the house stands (1 ac.), 1 ac. of meadow in Kings Mead, 3 y. in the West Mead,  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. in the Common Ham and 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  and in the East Field 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  ; with feeding for 22 sheep in the common fields and downs, 3 beast leas in the marshes and meads and 2 keb leas from Midsummer to Michaelmas in the marshes. Accounted *c.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**177** [f.6(7)] ELEANOR GANDEY, now wife of James Jacobb, holds by copy, 14 October 37 Eliz. [1595], by grant to her of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton ; rent 11*s.* 11*d.* and a cock and a hen ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3, a barn of 3 and a cow house of 1 rooms, a parrock of pasture ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 y. of meadow in the common mead, in the Common Ham 4 lugs and arable in the common fields, whereof in the Hook Field 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the East Hook Field 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in Hafe Field 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in Middle Field 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 33 sheep. Accounted *c.* one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**178** MARIAN RANDALL (72), widow, holds for her widowhood by copy, dated [*blank*] by grant to her of [*blank*] under fine of [*blank*], a messuage

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11d. and a cock and a hen; for heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Edith Symes by copy, 10 October 6 James [1608], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Edith and Katherine Symes deceased under fine of 40*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and hay house, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a little croft above the house and a little plot above Cow Lane (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow ground, a plot of ground in the Common Ham (4 lugs) and 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the East Field 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with feeding for 6 rother beasts in the marshes, for 4 kebs from Midsummer to Michaelmas, and for 50 sheep and 1 ram in the common fields and downs. Accounted *c.* one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**179** [f.7(8)] KATHERINE SCAMELL (55), widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Quidhampton; rent 6s. 8d. The reversion whereof belongs to John Scamell (28) and William (33), his brother, by copy, 12 October 16 James [1618], by grant to them of [*blank*], under fine of 20*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well repaired, a barn with a stable of 3 rooms, well repaired, of meadow ground 3 ac., of pasture ground 1 ac. and arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 4 ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the East Field 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 beasts and 25 sheep. Reputed *c.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**180** ALICE THRINGE (54), widow, relict of Stephen Thringe deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 8s. 8d. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry (30) and John Thringe (22), sons of Alice, by copy, 16 October 2 Charles [1626], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50*l.*, rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and ox house of 1 room, a backside and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 10 lugs), Barn Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another close adjoining Norminton Grounds (1 y.), 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of meadow in Midsummer Mead, 1 y. of ground in Forhams, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow in Kings Mead and 25 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 11 ac. and in the East Field 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 8 rother beasts one year and 7 rother beasts the next, and 5 kebs to feed in the marsh, and for 64 sheep and 2 rams in the common fields and downs. Accounted *c.* one yardland. Worth 12*l.*

**181** [f.8(9)] ELIZABETH ELLIS (64), widow, relict of Henry Ellis deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11d., a cock and a hen. The reversion whereof belongs to Edward (23) and William (16), Henry's sons, by copy, 15 October 17 James [1619], by grant to them of [*blank*] under



## FUGGLESTONE

fine of 20*l.*, rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, one of them lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a small house of 2 ground rooms over the way at the end of the Croft, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground on which the house stands (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), the croft above the house ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 5 y. of meadow in the Field, a small plot in the common ham (4 p.) and arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field  $9\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $4\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the East Field  $4\frac{1}{4}$  ac. ; with 6 beast leas for rother beasts or horses in the marsh and upon the breach of the other meadows, feeding for 4 keb sheep from Midsummer to Michaelmas in the marsh and for 42 sheep and 1 ram all the year in the common downs and fields. Accounted one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**182** WALTER SHARPE and Jervis his brother hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*s.* 3*d.*, a plot of ground in Sperie Ham (20 p.) and 1 y. of ground in West Mead, and 1 ac. arable in the West Field ; rent 12*d.* Reputed to be worth 6*s.*

**183** CHRISTOPHER GRAY (43), Sarah Gray (8) and Phillip Graye (11), his daughters, hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*s.* 3*d.*, a plot of ground called the Shepherd's Ham (1 y.) and another plot of ground in the common fields near a gravel pit (20 p.) and 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead ; rent 12*d.* Reputed to be worth 6*s.*

**184** [f.9(10)] JOHN BACON (78), Andrew Godard (38) and Susan White (28), daughter of Bartholomew White, hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*s.* 3*d.*, a plot of ground in Speary Ham (20 p.), 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead and a plot of arable ground in the West Field (30 p.), all in Quidhampton ; rent 12*d.* Reputed to be worth 6*s.*

**185** JOHN HILLMAN (58) and Jervis (22) his son hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*s.* 3*d.*, a plot of ground in Sperry Ham (30 p.) and  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of ground called the Church Halve, in Quidhampton ; rent 12*d.* Reputed to be worth 6*s.*

**186** JOHN SCAMELL, William his brother and Roger Merefield hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*s.* 3*d.*, plots of ground in the Pits and in Spery Ham (both 1 y.), 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead and 1 y. of arable in the West Field, all in Quidhampton ; rent 12*d.* Reputed to be worth 6*s.*

**187** STEPHEN HAYES, Stephen and Richard, his sons, hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*s.* 3*d.*, plots of ground in the Pits and in Spery Ham (both

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

30 p.), 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead and 1 y. of arable in the West Field, all in Quidhampton ; rent 12*d.* Reputed to be worth 6*s.*

**188** [f.10(11)] SIMON WARDE (24), William (22) and John (28), his brothers, hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*s.* 3*d.*, 1 y. of ground in Picked Ham, 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead and 1 y. of ground in the Middle Field, in Quidhampton ; rent 12*d.* Reputed to be worth 6*s.*

**189** ELSLETT YOUNGE (64), widow, relict of John Younge deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a cottage and a plot of land in the Pits (20 p.), 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead and 1 y. of arable in the West Field, in Quidhampton ; rent 12*d.* The reversion whereof belongs to George Younge (40) and George (8) his son, by copy, 12 April 22 James 1624, by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*s.* 3*d.* Worth 6*s.*

**190** RICHARD THRINGE (28), John his brother and Susan his sister hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*s.* 3*d.*, a parcel of meadow in West Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and a plot of arable in the West Field ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), in Quidhampton ; rent 12*d.* Reputed to be worth 6*s.*

**191** MARGARET CARPENTER (40), now wife of Matthew Gibbs, holds by copy, 11 April 3 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Nicholas Stockes deceased, the said Margaret and William Stockes deceased under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage and 2 cottages in Fugglestone ; rent 15*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms and a stable of 1, with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1 ac.), 3 parrocks of pasture ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $15\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the East Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 35 sheep and 2 beasts. Reputed to be worth 4*l.*

**192** [f.11(12)] SUSAN DAVIS, widow, relict of William Davice deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and 4 yardlands in Avon ; rent 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* The reversion whereof belongs to Anthony Davice by copy, 25 March 32 Eliz. [1590], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William and Lancelot Davice, both deceased, and to the said Anthony under fine of 200*l.*, rent as above and 4 heriots, viz. the best beasts. To which belong a barn of 5 rooms, with 2 fodder houses thereto belonging, a meadow ground called Cheke Mead (4 ac.), in a meadow called North Mead 5 ac., in a meadow called the Ham 2 ac., a close of pasture in the marsh (5 ac.), a close called the Barn Close (3 ac.) and arable in the common fields, viz. in the South Field 21 ac., in the Middle Field 20 ac. and in the North Field 23 ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 8 calves and 180 sheep. Accounted c. 4 yardlands. Worth 40*l.*

## FUGGLESTONE

**193** CHRISTOPHER MERIFIELD (43) holds by copy, 19 July 31 Eliz. [1589], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Roger and Thomas Merifield, both deceased and the said Christopher under fine of 50*l.*, a messuage and 3 yardlands in Avon; rent 34*s.*; heriot, the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn and a hay barn each of 3 rooms, a stable and cow house, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), in a meadow called the South Mead 4 ac., in a meadow called the Marsh 4 ac., 1 ac. of meadow in the Ham and arable in the common fields, viz. in the South Field 25 ac., in the Middle Field 20 ac. and in the North Field 20 ac.; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 90 sheep and 7 beasts. Accounted *c.* 3 yardlands. Worth 24*l.*

[f.1(2)]

## Netherhampton

Survey there taken 15 February 7 Charles [1632]

### TENANTS BY COPY

**194** JOHN HILL (52), John (22) and Daniel (18), his sons, hold by copy, 14 October 15 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage and a yardland ; rent 20*s.* and a hen ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 3 upper rooms lofted, a barn of 3 rooms, 2 stables and a cow house, all in good repair, a backside, orchard and garden (with the ground whereon the housing stands *c.* 3 *y.*), a ground below the house (1 ac.), 2 grounds called the Hams (in all 3 ac.), a marsh ground (1½ ac.) and 20¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6½ ac., in the Middle Field 7¾ ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the fields and downs. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**195** JOHN BROOKE (53), Alice (39), his wife, and Thomas (18), his son, hold by copy, 14 October 17 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage or tenement and a yardland ; rent 20*s.* and a hen ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms double lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, 2 stables, a cow house and a cart house with tallets overhead, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden, with the land on which the houses stand (½ ac.), a meadow below the orchard (1 ac. 20 p.), meadows called the Moore [2f.(3)] (1 ac. 24 p.) and Little Ham (½ ac. 28 p.), closes of pasture called Cow Lane Close (1 ac. 25 p.), the Croft (3 r. 21 p.) and Joyners Ham (1 ac. 12 p.) and 22¼ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 7¼ ac., and in the West Field 8 ac. ; with common of pasture in the fields and downs for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**196** ALICE THRINGE (54), widow, relict of Stephen Thringe deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland ; rent 20*s.* and a hen ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to John Thringe (22) and Henry (30), his brother, by copy, 16 October 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Stephen, John and Henry under fine of 50*l.*, rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms double lofted overhead, a barn, 2 stables and a cow house, with a hovel to set a cart in, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1 ac.), a marsh ground (2½ ac.), other grounds called the Great Moore (1½ ac.) and the Little Moore (*c.* 140 lugs), a wet mead (*c.* 1 ac.) and 20 ac. of arable in

## NETHERHAMPTON

the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 7 ac. ; with common of pasture in the fields and downs for 31 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l*.

**197** [f.3(4)] WILLIAM HEWES (44), gentleman, and Elizabeth (46), his wife, hold by copy, 14 April 13 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., a messuage and a yardland ; rent 20*s*. and a hen ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, reasonably repaired, a backside and orchard (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a meadow below the house (1 ac.), grounds called the Moore (1 ac.), the Hurst (3 r.), the Marsh ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and the Ham ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $20\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $6\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field  $7\frac{1}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l*.

**198** STEPHEN SHERLOCK (78) holds by copy, 17 April 2 Eliz. [1560], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Sherlock and the said Stephen under fine of 10*l*., a messuage and a yardland ; rent 20*s*. and a hen ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground and 1 upper rooms lofted, a barn of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (in all  $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), a meadow below the house (c. 1 ac.), a close of pasture called the Hurst (1 ac.), an inclosed pasture ground called the Marsh (c.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), inclosed meadow grounds called the Ham (1 ac.) and the Moore ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac.) and  $20\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $6\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep on the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l*.

**199** [f.4(5)] ELIZABETH SHARPE (65), widow, relict of William Sharpe deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland ; rent 20*s*. and a hen ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Jervis Sharpe (45) and Mary (58), his sister, now wife of Thomas Ray of the City of Sarum [*sic*], by copy, 25 August 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Jervis and Mary under fine of 20*l*., rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, with 1 upper room with joists but not boarded, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, hay house and cow house, well timbered, an old kitchen but in need of repair, a backside, orchard and garden and the ground on which the housing stands ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a meadow adjoining (1 ac.), a dry hurst and 2 moors of meadow, all adjoining (c. 2 ac.), closes of pasture called the Marsh ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Cow Close (1 ac.) and  $20\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $7\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 7 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the common down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l*.

**200** RICHARD HIBBERD, Roger, his son, and Alice, his daughter, hold by copy, 11 October 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke,

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

under fine of 20s., a cottage and a curtilage ; rent 6*d.* ; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, with 1 loft, a backside, an orchard (in all 1 r.). Worth 13*s.* 4*d.*

**201** [f.5(6)] WILLIAM MERRYOTT (50) holds by copy, 11 April 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15*l.*, a messuage and a yardland ; rent 20s. and a hen ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 2 upper rooms lofted, a barn of 4 rooms, a cow house, a hay house and a cottage of 2 ground rooms and with an orchard, which with the ground the cottage stands on contains 3 y., a backside, orchard and garden, with the ground whereon the house stands (3 y.), a marsh ground (2½ ac.), a ground called the Moore (1 ac.), a meadow (3 y.), grounds called the Hurst (1 ac.) and the Ham (1 ac.) and 20¼ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6½ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6¾ ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep on the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**202** THOMAS HANCOCK (66), Thomas (20) and Ephraim (17), his sons, hold by copy, 16 October 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 35*l.*, a messuage and a yardland ; rent 20s. and 1 hen ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground and 4 upper rooms lofted, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a cow house, a backside, an orchard and a garden (3 y.), a cottage of 2 ground rooms and an orchard, with the ground whereon the cottage stands (3 y.), a marsh ground (2½ ac.), a ground called the Moore (1 ac.), a meadow (3 y.), grounds called the Hurst (1 ac.) and the Ham (1 ac.) and 20 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 6½ ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**203** [f.6(7)] THOMAS RANDOLL (49) holds by copy, 25 August 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Stephen and John Randoll deceased and to the said Thomas under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands ; rent 40s. ; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 7 ground and 3 upper rooms lofted, a barn of 6 and a cow house of 3 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden plot (in all ½ ac. or more), a meadow next the orchard (1½ ac. or more), a close called the Hurst (3 ac.), 2 marshes (4 ac. and more), a moor adjoining the marsh (2 ac.), a ground in Thornes adjoining the street (1¾ ac.) and 39 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12½ ac., in the Middle Field 13¾ ac. and in the West Field 13 ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 beasts and 62 sheep. Worth 22*l.*

**204** ELIZABETH WOODWARD (60), widow, relict of Edmund Woodward deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland ; rent 20s. and 1 hen ; heriot nil. The reversion

## NETHERHAMPTON

whereof belongs to Mary (25) and Anne Woodward (29), Edmund's daughters, by copy, 14 October 12 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Edmund, Mary and Anne under fine of 43*l.*, rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a cow house and a hay house of 2 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden, with the ground on which the houses stand (1 r. 20 p.), a parcel of meadow below the orchard called Little Meadow ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 20 p.), another meadow called the Hurst (1 ac.), a ground of pasture called the Ham ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 3 meadows called the Moores (2 ac.) and 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $7\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**205** [f.7(8)] JOHN RANDOLL (61) and John (29), his son, hold by copy, 14 April 13 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*s.*, a messuage and a yardland; rent 20*s.* and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a cart house at the end thereof, well repaired, a hay house of 2 rooms, a cow house adjoining, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground whereon the housing stands ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a parcel of ground below the orchard called Little Meadow ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 20 p.), another ground called the Hurst (1 ac.), a pasture ground called the Marsh ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a parcel of ground called the Moore (3 r.), another ground of pasture called the Ham ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $21\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $7\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**206** JOHN RANDOLL (61) and John (29), his son, hold by copy, 11 January 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage and a yardland; rent 20*s.* and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, 2 stables and a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground whereon the housing stands ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a meadow below the orchard of 3 r., another meadow called the Hurst (1 ac.), another ground called the Moore (3 r.), a ground of pasture called the Marsh (2 ac. 20 p.), another ground called the Ham ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $20\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $8\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**207** [f.8(9)] EDITH LIGHT (64), now wife of John Bacon, holds by copy, 29 March 19 Eliz. [1577], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas

<sup>1</sup> 'Edward' in MS.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Light deceased and to Edith and Katherine Light his daughters under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage and a yardland; rent 20*s.* and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to William Scamell (36) and John (29), his brother, by copy 14 October 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cow house, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground whereon the housing stands ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), grounds called the Broad Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), the Paddock (20 lugs), the Hurst (1 ac.), the Ham ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), the Moore (1 ac.), and the Marsh ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $21\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $7\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $7\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**208** RICHARD POTTECARY (64) and Elcana (65), his sister, hold by copy, 19 October 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Christian Potteccary deceased and to the said Richard and Elcana under fine of 4*l.*, a messuage and a yardland; rent 20*d.* and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to George, Richard's son, by copy 11 January 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground whereon the housing stands ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 parcels of ground below the orchard, called the Paddock and the Hurst (1 ac. 30 p.), 3 other meadows called the Moores (3 ac.), another close of pasture called the Ham (2 ac. less c. 40 p.) and  $21\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field  $7\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**209** PRUDENCE PYNNELL (63), widow, relict of Thomas Pynnell deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 20*s.* and a hen; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Thomas (24), son of the said Thomas, by copy, 14 October 17 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Thomas and to Joan his sister, deceased, under the fine of 45*l.*, rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms with a hovel at the end, and a hay house (the dwelling house being in much decay), also an orchard, backside and garden (in all 3 y.), grounds called the Upper Close ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), the Middle Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and the Lower Close (1 ac.), a ground called the Marsh with a lane (4 ac.) and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*



## NETHERHAMPTON

**210** JERVIS SHARPE (45), gentleman, and Walter (20), his son, hold by copy, 14 October 12 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage and a yardland; rent 20*s.* and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house . . .<sup>1</sup>

**211** [f.10(11)] CHRISTOPHER BELL (28) and Isaac (30), his brother, hold by copy, 11 October 6 James [1608], by the grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Christopher Bell deceased and to the said Christopher and Isaac his sons under fine of 80*l.*, a messuage and a yardland with a yearly rent of 20*s.* issuing out of a tenement heretofore in Stephen Bacon's and now in Thomas Bacon's tenure; rent 20*s.* and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 3 upper rooms lofted, a hay house adjoining, a barn of 3 rooms, a cow house or skilling at the end of the barn, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden and the ground whereon the housing stands ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a ground called the Marsh (2 ac.), another close adjoining called Water Close (c. 1 ac.), a dry pasture ground called the Hurst (2 ac.), a ground called the Moore adjoining the park wall (1 ac.) and 20 ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ac., and in the West Field  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**212** THOMAS BACON (48) and Edith (46), his sister, hold by copy, 14 September 39 Eliz. [1597], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage and a yardland; rent 20*s.* and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to John (14), Thomas's son, by copy, 18 April 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 19*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, with 2 upper rooms, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cow house, all sufficiently repaired, a backside, orchard and garden and the ground whereon the housing stands ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), grounds called the Moore (1 ac.) and the Little Ham (1 ac.), 2 dry grounds called the Hams (3 ac.), a marsh ground (2 ac. or better) and 20 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**213** [f.11(12)] ELIZABETH HIBBERD (88), widow, relict of Edmund Hibberd deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 20*s.* and 1 hen; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Roger Hibberd (59) by copy, 10 March 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Edmund, John Hibberd deceased and to Roger under fine of 18*l.*, rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong 2 dwelling houses, one of 4, the other of 2 rooms, 2 barns of 3 rooms apiece, and a stable and a cow house all under one roof containing but 1 room, 1 y. of ground adjoining the first

<sup>1</sup> Entry incomplete.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

house planted for an orchard, 1 y. of ground adjoining the other house planted for an orchard, 4 little grounds of several adjoining the houses (3 ac.), grounds called the Moore (1 ac.) and the Marsh ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $20\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**214** JOAN ROBERTS (51), widow, relict of Charles Roberts deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland ; rent 20*s.* and 1 hen ; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over with 3 above, well timbered and repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a cow house, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 3 y.), a ground in the Moor lying below Stitchings (1 ac.), a little ham near Harnham side (1 ac.), a meadow next the orchard (1 ac.), a dry ground next to it (3 y.), the Water Close next adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a marsh ground (2 ac. or more) and  $20\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 6 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**215** [f.12(13)] ANNE SMITH (52), now wife of Henry Roberts, holds by copy, 22 March 33 Eliz. [1591], by the grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John Smith deceased and to the said Anne and Alice, his daughters, under fine of 10*l.*, a messuage and a yardland ; rent 20*s.* and a hen ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 2 upper rooms lofted, sufficiently timbered, a barn of 3 rooms, a little stable at the end thereof, another stable and a cow house, out of repair, a backside, orchard and garden (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot of meadow (1 ac.), a dry ground called the Bowling Close ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a ground called the Dry Ground (2 ac.), a wet ground called the Water Close (3 ac.), a marsh plot (2 ac.) and  $20\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field  $5\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

Summa totalis of the Copyhold Rents per annum—[*blank*].

**216**<sup>1</sup> JOHN GAUNTLETT, gentleman, holds by indenture the tithe barn of Netherhampton for 99 years if John and Hugh his brother or either of them shall so long live ; rent 10*s.*

<sup>1</sup> Possibly of later date.

[f.1(3)]

## Stanton St. Bernard

Survey there taken 19 May 7 Charles [1631]

### FREEHOLDERS THERE

**217** JOHN BOOTHE, gentleman, holds 11 yardlands, late Unwyn's and sometime Burdon's, by knight service, viz. by a knight's fee and suit of court to the Manor of Stanton. To which belong a dwelling house, 3 barns, 2 stables, a cow house and a dove house, which, with the back-sides, gardens and orchard, and closes called Pigeon Close, Horse Hayes, the Croft, Carnells, Bourne, Butts Close and Hedge Close, all lying about the house, contain in all 10 ac. ; 10 ac. of meadow ground at Splott and the East Meads, 2 ac. at Hazel and 4 ac. 3 r. 20 p. at Little Mead ; 29 ac. of pasture and meadow ground at Fleets Moores and Wythick ; 174 ac. of arable in the common fields ; and common of pasture for 300 sheep upon the downs, and feedings called the Ovehayes ; has no common of pasture for other cattle (swine at the breach of the fields after harvest only excepted) by reason of the inclosure of the commons in the time of William Unwyn, gentleman, deceased, late owner of the premises, and divers exchanges of lands and grounds and alterations of commons of pasture for cattle and feedings since agreed upon and made by consent of the Steward of the Manor between Boothe and the Lord's tenants ; and pays yearly to the Lord of the Manor 51s. 6d.

[f.1(3)v]

### TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**218** JOAN BASKERVILE (44), widow, late wife of Thomas Baskerville, esquire, deceased, holds by indenture, 1 May 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Hutchins, gentleman, under fine of 500*l.*, the site, mansion place and farm of Stanton, with a stock of 300 wethers, 12 oxen, 2 kine, 2 hens, 1 cock, 40 qr. of wheat and 60 qr. of barley, for the lives of the said Thomas and of Joan, then called Joan Lorde ; rent 17*l.*, payable at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions and 3 qr. of wheat to be delivered to Ramsbury at Christmas ; 3*l.* 6s. 8d. for a heriot at every decease, and 30 fleeces of wool yearly in lieu of the tithes of the wethers ; with covenants as in the counterpart of the indenture. To which belong a dwelling house of 6 ground rooms lofted over, an old brew house of 3 ground rooms, 2 barns of 10 fields and 2 porches, 2 stables, an ox house, a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 7 ac.), 280 ac. of arable, whereof in the North East Field 100 ac., in Bicken Field 80 ac., in the North West Field and Endlands 100 ac. ; 70 ac. of meadow and 20 ac. of pasture ; and has belonging unto it in several a sheep down or sheepwalk where are kept 800 sheep ([*blank*] ac.), 700 of which may feed at certain times in the year in the Ovehayes, which is also the tenants' feeding for sheep. Reputed 20 yardlands. Worth 220*l.*

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

[f.2(5)r]

### TENANTS BY COPY

**219** GEOFFREY BURDON (52), gentleman, William (48), his brother, and Andrew (20), William's son, hold by copy, 24 March 4 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80*l.*, a messuage, toft and 2 yardlands, a close called Little Close, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland, a moiety of a yardland, a toft and a cottage called Rob Croft; rent 36*s.* 2*½d.*; heriot, for the 2 yardlands the 2 best beasts, for the moiety half the price of the best beast and for the  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland 15*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 3 lofted over, 2 barns, 1 of 4 fields, the other of 3 fields and a porch, a backside, a garden and an orchard augmented with a close called Thornes (in all 1 ac.), 50 ac. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 22 ac. and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 27*¾* ac., 2 closes of meadow at West Meads (5 y.), with double swaths at the end in the farm ground, 3 closes of meadow at East Meads (2*½* ac.), a close of meadow called Horseballs (2*½* ac.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and certain odd poles and sundry parcels of Lammas meadows to be cut according to the order of the fields; closes of pasture called Rob Croft or Broad Close (1 ac.) and Dog Lane ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  y.), a close of pasture at the Moores (wherein is a fodder house) (15*½* ac. 13 p.); with common of pasture for 6 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 14 and 15 kine in the breach of the fields in alternate years, and for 45 sheep on the downs and 126 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed 3 yardlands. Worth 40*l.*

**220** RICHARD LAVINGTON (57) and Richard (30), his son, hold by copy, 4 November 20 James [1622], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage, 2*½* yardlands and the moiety of a yardland; rent 41*s.* 2*¾d.*; heriot, for the 2 yardlands the 2 best beasts, for the  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland 15*d.* and for the moiety half the price of the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, one of 5 fields with a stable at one end, the other of 3 fields, a fodder house, a hog sty and a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), 52 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above town and Bicken Lawn 18 ac. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and in the South Fields below the [f.2(5)v] town and Bicken Lawn 34 ac. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  y.; 2 closes and part of a close of meadow at East Meads (wherein is a sheep house) (2 ac.), a little close of meadow at West Meads (1 y.), with a double swath at the end thereof in the farm ground, a close of [blank]<sup>1</sup> lying on both sides of the river, part in Whitepot Mead, part in Mill Hams and part in Milbrookes, containing [blank]<sup>2</sup>, a close of pasture called Hedge Close (3 y.), closes of pasture next the Hedge Close ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  y.) and one at Wythick (wherein is a house of 2 rooms and a cut) (16 ac. 7 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 6 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 14 and 15 kine in the breach of the fields in alternate years, and for 55 sheep on the

<sup>1</sup> Presumably meadow.

<sup>2</sup> 2*¾* ac. added in a later hand.

## STANTON ST. BERNARD

downs and 126 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed 3 yardlands. Worth 42*l.*

**221** EDWARD (32) AND THOMAS VOWLE (24) hold by copy, 25 June 12 James [1614], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, to Edward Vowle deceased and to the said Edward and Thomas, his sons, under fine of 180*l.*, (i) a messuage, a toft and 2 yardlands, and (ii) another toft and two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands; rent 36*s.*; heriot (i) the 2 best beasts, (ii) 15*d.* for each half. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, 1 containing 4 fields and a cut, the other 3 fields, a stable, a cart house, backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), 45 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 21 ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 24 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; 4 closes of meadow, with a sheep house in one of them, at East Meads (4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another there next adjoining (3 y.), another at West Meads with a double swath at the end in the farm ground (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  y.), closes of pasture at Wythick with a fodder house upon it (14 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 14 p.), at Little Mead (3 ac.) and at Milbrookes (110 p.), a close of pasture called Littes (1 y.); with common of pasture for 6 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 14 kine in the breach of the fields, and for 30 sheep on the downs and 100 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed 3 yardlands. Worth 37*l.*

**222** [f.3(7)r] CHRISTOPHER (39) AND HENRY PLOTT (37) hold by copy, 6 September 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Plott deceased and to the said Christopher and Henry, his sons, under fine of 50*l.*, (i) a messuage, 2 yardlands, (ii) a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and 4 ac. of boardland; rent 32*s.*; heriot, (i) 2 best beasts, (ii) 15*d.* for the  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a cut, lofted over, 2 barns, one of 3, the other of 5 fields, a stable, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 50 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 20 ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 30 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; 2 closes of meadow at East Meads (1 ac. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  y.), 3 closes of meadow at West Meads (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, a close of [blank] at Heele (3 y.), a close of [blank] called Ham (1 y.), a close of pasture called Hazel (15 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 11 p.), a close of pasture on both sides of the brook at Milbrooke and Mill Hams (1 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. 23 p.), and plots of Lammas meadow, to be cut according to the order of the fields, and a close of pasture called Gaies lying near the house (1 ac.); with common of pasture for 5 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 12 kine in the breach of the fields, and for 15 sheep on the downs and 100 in the fields and wastes. Reputed 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands. Worth 37*l.*

**223** MAUD GODWIN (74), widow, relict of Edward Godwin deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 13*s.* 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* The reversion whereof belongs to William Godwin (70) by copy, 5 March 14 Eliz. [1572], by grant of Henry, late

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Earl of Pembroke, to Henry and Edward Godwin deceased and the said William under fine of 22*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 fields and a cut, a stable at the end thereof, a backside, garden and orchard (3 y.), 18 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; a close of meadow at East Meads (3 r.), [f.3(7)v] a close of meadow at West Meads (3 y.), with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, a close of [blank] at Wythick (5 ac. 10 p.), a close of [blank] at Little Mead (1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. 12 p.), and plots of Lammas meadow, to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 5 kine in the breach of the fields and for 50 sheep in the fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland. Worth 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

**224** THE SAID WILLIAM GODWIN (70) holds by and under the same copy, grant and fine, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland; rent 6*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; heriot 15*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn adjoining the house of 1 room and a cut, a backside, garden and orchard likewise adjoining (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  y.), 8 ac.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and 2 butts of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and 2 butts; closes of meadow at East Meads (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  y.) and at West Meads ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, a close of pasture at Ferne (2 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 1 horse in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 2 kine in the breach of the fields and for 15 sheep on the common downs. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**225** EDMUND DYER (51) and Henry (51), his brother, hold by copy, 6 September 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Dyer deceased and to Edmund and Henry his sons under fine of 30*l.*, (i) a messuage, a yardland, (ii) and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland; rent 18*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; heriot, (i) the best beast, (ii) 15*d.* To [f.4(8)r] which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a cut, whereof 2 rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 fields with a stable at the end, a backside, a garden and an orchard with a little close called a Stitch (1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), 26 ac. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 13 ac.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 13 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; 3 closes of meadow at East Meads (2 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), a close of pasture called Thornes (1 y.), a like close at Hazel (8 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. 24 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 3 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 7 kine in the breach of the fields and for 100 sheep in the common fields. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 23*l.*

**226** ROBERT JENKINS (78) and Daniel (23), his son, hold by copy, 28 September 13 James [1615], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke,

## STANTON ST. BERNARD

to them and to Henry Jenkins deceased, Robert's son, under fine of 40*l.*, (i) a messuage, a yardland and (ii) a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland; rent 22*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; heriot, (i) the best beast, (ii) 15*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms, 3 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 fields and a cut, a stable, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), 27 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 14 ac.; 3 closes of meadow at East Meads (in all 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), a close of pasture called Dog Lane (1 ac.), a close of pasture at Wythick (8 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. 30 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 3 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 7 kine in the breach of the fields and for 15 sheep on the downs and 50 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 26*l.*

**227** [f.4(8)v] JOHN RINGE (63) and Alice Rogers (50), now called Alice White, widow, hold by copy, 6 September 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, to John Ringe deceased and to the said John and Alice under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands; rent 22*s.*; heriot the 2 best beasts. The reversion whereof belongs to Martha White by copy, 17 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 35*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 fields and a cut, a house of 3 fields used for a stable, a cow house and a granary, a backside, garden and orchard and a close called Cokes adjoining (in all 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 30 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y.; a close of meadow at East Meads (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 2 at West Meads (1 ac.) with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, closes of pasture called Carters Corner (3 y.) and Ferne (10 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. 23 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 4 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 10 kine in the breach of the fields and for 100 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 30*l.*

**228** ELIZABETH STRANGE, widow, relict of John Strange deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and a yardland; rent 15*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* The reversion whereof belongs to John Roser and Mary Crocker, now wife of Thomas Hart, by copy, 8 April 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, to the said John Strange and to the said John Roser and Mary under fine of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, 1 of 3 fields and the other of 3 fields with a stable at the end, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), 23 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 6 ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 17 ac.; 2 closes of meadow at East Meads (1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.),

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

a close of pasture called Selhaies ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  y.), like closes at Milbrookes (3 r. 35 p.) and Hazel (7 ac. 12 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields ; with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 7 kine in the breach of the fields and for 50 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland. Worth 17*l*.

**229** [f.5(9)I] GEORGE (54) AND ANTHONY (53), SONS OF WILLIAM LYDDALL, hold by copy, 6 September 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant to them and to the said William of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30*l*., (i) a messuage, a yardland, (ii) a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a cottage called Broad Close ; rent 21*s*. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. ; heriot, (i) the best beast, (ii) 15*d*. for the  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a cut lofted over, 2 barns, 1 of 2 fields and the other of 2 fields and a cut with a stable at the end, a fodder house and a cart house standing upon posts, a hog stye, a backside, garden and a close called Broad Close, wherein is an orchard ( $1\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), 24 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and 2 butts of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and 2 butts ; [blank] closes of meadow at East Meads (1 ac. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  y.), 2 like closes at West Meads (1 ac.) with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, a close of pasture called Dog Lane ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  y.), a close of pasture at Wythick, wherein is a little fodder house (9 ac. 25 p.), a like close at the upper end of Milbrookes called Broadmere (1 ac. 22 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields ; with common of pasture for 3 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 9 kine in the breach of the fields and for 15 sheep on the downs and 50 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a cottage. Worth 25*l*.

**230** WILLIAM SMITH (70) and Maud (64), his sister, now called Maud Godwin, widow, hold by copy, 15 September 16 Eliz. [1574], by grant of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, to William Trent deceased and to the said William and Maud under fine of 30*l*., (i) a messuage, a yardland and (ii) a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 20*s*.  $\frac{3}{4}$ *d*. ; heriot, (i) the best beast, (ii) 15*d*. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 fields and a cut, a house of 3 fields now used for a stable, a hay house, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), 27 ac.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and 2 butts of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and 2 butts ; 3 half meadows at East Meads (1 ac. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  y.), another close at East Meads ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  y.), a close of meadow at West Meads ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, a close of pasture called Church Close (1 y.), like closes at Wythick, wherein is a fodder house (7 ac. 50 p.) and at Milbrookes (1 ac.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the [f.5(9)v] order of the fields ; with common of pasture for 3 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 7 kine in the breach of the fields and for 15 sheep on the downs



## STANTON ST. BERNARD

and 50 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 23*l.*

**231** THOMAS (24) AND EDWARD VOWLE (32) hold by copy, 4 November 20 James [1622], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, to Edward Vowle deceased and to the said Thomas and Edward, his sons, under fine of 80*l.*, a messuage and a yardland ; rent 11*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, [*blank*] of them lofted over, a barn of 3 fields and a stable at one end and a hay house at the other, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), 18 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. ; 2 closes of meadow at East Meads (1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), closes of pasture at Wythick (5 ac. 3 y. 5 p.) and Little Mead (1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. 10 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields ; with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 5 kine in the breach of the fields and for 50 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland. Worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**232** CHRISTOPHER SMITH (27) holds by copy, 9 September 7 James [1609], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, to William and John Smith both deceased and to the said Christopher under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage and two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands ; rent 15*s.* ; heriot twice 15*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 fields, a stable, a backside, garden and a little close of pasture adjoining (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 17 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 12 ac. and in the South [f.6(10)r] Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 5 ac. ; 2 closes of meadow at West Meads (1 ac.) with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, closes of pasture at Dog Lane ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Wythick (4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close below the brook in Mill Hams ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 22 p.) ; with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 4 kine in the breach of the fields and for 30 sheep on the downs. Reputed two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands. Worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**233** KATHERINE SALMON, widow, relict of Paul Salmon deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage, a yardland and two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands ; rent 29*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Successive reversions to (a) Samuel Hamlyn (69), by copy, 29 March 32 Eliz. [1590], by grant of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, to the said Paul, Richard Hamlyn deceased and to the said Samuel under fine of 8*l.*, and (b) to John Salmon (7), Paul's son, and to Samuel (13), Richard Hamlyn's son, by copy, 8 April 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60*l.*, rent as above and heriot, viz. for the yardland the best beast and for the two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands twice 15*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and 2 cuts, a kitchen of 2 rooms, a little granary house, a barn of 4 fields and a cut, a stable and fodder house of 3 fields, a hay house lately built upon posts, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close of

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

pasture adjoining (in all 1 ac.), 46½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 20¾ ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 25¾ ac. ; 2 closes of meadow at East Meads (1½ ac.), a like close at West Meads (1 y.) with a double swath at the end thereof in the farm ground, a close of pasture called Jack Pardens (½ ac.), a close of [blank] called the Moores (11¼ ac. 23 p.), a close of [blank] called Mill Hams (1½ ac. 5 p.), and parcels of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields ; with common of pasture for 4 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 10 kine in the breach of the fields and for 30 sheep on the downs and for 80 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 32*l.*

**234** [f.6(10)v] SAMUEL (69), WILLIAM (18) AND SAMUEL HAMLYN (13) hold by copy, 14 March 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 65*l.*, a water grist mill and lands ; rent 14*s.* 6*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 fields and a stable, a backside, a garden and a little close of meadow adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), 16 ac. of arable in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town, a close of meadow called Long Ham (½ ac.), and a close of pasture at Wythick (5 ac. 1 y. 10 p.) ; with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 5 kine in the breach of the fields and for 50 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland. Worth 15*l.*

**235** RICHARD (42) AND WILLIAM FARMER (40) hold by copy, 15 June 12 James [1614], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, to William Farmer deceased and to the said Richard and William, his sons, under fine of 60*l.*, a messuage and a yardland ; rent 13*s.* 6½*d.* ; heriot the best beast. The moiety whereof is now held by Joan Farmer, widow, relict of the said deceased William during her widowhood according to the custom of the manor. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close of pasture adjoining (in all ½ ac.), 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 7 ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 15 ac. ; 3 closes of meadow at East Meads (in all 1 ac. ½ y.), a close of meadow at West Meads (1½ y.), a close of pasture called the Ham (½ ac.), like closes at the Moores (4½ ac. 10 p.) and Little Mead (1½ ac. 12 p.) and parcels of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields ; with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 5 kine in the breach of the fields and for 50 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland. Worth 18*l.*

**236** [f.7(1)r] EDWARD HIBBERD (65), and Ann (24) and Christian (22), his daughters, hold by copy, 9 September 7 James [1609], by grant of William,

## STANTON ST. BERNARD

late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 8*l.*, a messuage and 4½ [*sic*] ac. ; rent 4*s.* ; no heriot. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms and a cut, a backside, garden and orchard (¼ ac.), 4¾ ac. [*sic*] in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town, a close of pasture at Wythick (1 ac. 1 y. 28 p.) ; with common of pasture for 2 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed to contain [*blank*]. Worth 40*s.*

## Stoke Farthing

Survey there taken 10 March 7 Charles [1632]

## TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**237** JOHN PENNY holds by indenture, 23 January 10 James [1613], by grant of William, late Earl, and Mary, Countess of Pembroke, the site, capital messuage, tenement or farm with appurtenances in Stoke Farthing, Broad Chalke and South Newton for 99 years if Abraham, Charles and John, his sons, or any of them shall so long live. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted overhead, a kitchen adjoining, also lofted overhead, an out-chamber for servants to lodge in, with a stable of 3 small rooms adjoining, part also lofted, 2 barns of *c.* 10 rooms, a fodder house of *c.* 3 small rooms, a backside, garden and orchard thereto belonging (*c.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), meadows called the Inmead (2 ac.), Holorod Mead, being common from Lammas to Candlemas for the tenants there (*c.* 3 ac.), the West Mead, being likewise common (*c.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of pasture ground called the West Close (*c.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and the Lukes Close (*c.* 1 ac.) and 198 court ridges in the common fields 'as it lyeth', whereof in the East Field 110 and in the West Field 88. Accounted *c.* 7 yardlands; and common of pasture for 10 horses, 6 kine, 1 bull and 1 runner at the down, and at the breach of the fields as many as have been usually kept heretofore, and for 500 sheep or more if the common and pasture will feed them. Rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Worth 80*l.*

Sum of the Indenture-hold rents p.a. .

6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

## TENANTS BY COPY

**238** [f.2(3)] BARTHOLOMEW (79), THOMAS (46) and ALEXANDER KINGE (35) hold by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl, and Mary, Countess of Pembroke, under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage; rent 7*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, well timbered, with a little cow house at the west end, a barn of 3 rooms, reasonably timbered, with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 kine and a runner and 20 sheep. Reputed  $\frac{1}{3}$  yardland. Worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**239** WILLIAM SPERINGE (60) and John (18), his son, hold by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary his wife, to John Penny the elder and to the said William and John under fine of 25*l.*, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland; rent 8*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, well lofted over and sufficiently timbered and repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a cow house and stable of 1 room, well repaired, a backside,

## STOKE FARTHING

garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**240** WILLIAM BRYNE (52) holds by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage ; rent 5*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, a barn, a little cow house of 3 rooms, well timbered, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 8 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 ac. and in the West Field 4 ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 kine and a runner and 20 sheep. Reputed  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**241** [f.3(4)] ANN PENNEY (49), widow, relict of Bartholomew Penney, deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 24*s.* ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Nicholas Penney by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, to Anne Savage, the said Bartholomew and Nicholas under fine of 100*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, with sufficient timber, a barn, with other necessary houses for husbandry, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 36 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18 ac. and in the West Field 18 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 6 kine and a runner and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 15*l.*

**242** ANN PENNEY (49), widow, relict of Bartholomew Penney, deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage, a yardland, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a cote ; yearly rent 26*s.* ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Samuel (28) and Edmund Penney (24) by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, to the said Bartholomew, Samuel and Edmund under fine of 100*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, tenantable, a stable and cow house with other fitting rooms for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), a little pasture ground called the Coate (1 y.) and 36 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18 ac. and in the West Field 19 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 6 kine and a runner and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 15*l.*

**243** [f.4(5)] JOHN SAVAGE (52) and William (39), his brother, hold by copy, 16 September 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 20*s.*, a messuage ; rent 12*s.* 2*d.* ;

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 2 of the rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable adjoining of 1 room, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), and 20 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 10 ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 50 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and  $\frac{1}{3}$  yardland. Worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

**244** WILLIAM SAVAGE (39) and John (52), his brother, hold by copy, 16 September 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of nil, a messuage ; rent 8*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well timbered, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**245** JOHN WHITE (35), Henry (10), his son, and Elizabeth (5), his daughter, hold by copy, 2 September 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 55*l.*, a messuage ; rent 24*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, all well lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house with other rooms necessary for husbandry, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a dry ground called Bakers (3 y.) and 36 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18 ac. and in the West Field 18 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 6 kine and a runner and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 15*l.*

**246** [f.5(6)] JOAN CLINTON (39), now wife of Henry Norris, holds by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 30*l.*, a messuage ; rent 12*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, indifferently repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (1 ac.) and 16 ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8 ac. and in the West Field 8 ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and a runner and 40 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 6*l.*

**247** AVICE MICHELL (45), now wife of William Michell and late wife of Wilkes Shergoll, holds by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 37*l.*, a messuage ; rent 18*s.* ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to William Michell by copy, 10 September 11 James [1613], by grant of the said Earl and Countess to the said William Michell and to Henry Shergoll deceased under fine of 40*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, all lofted over and

## STOKE FARTHING

well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable, a fodder house and a cow house adjoining of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard and 2 small plots of ground adjoining (1 ac.) and 25 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14½ ac. and in the West Field 10½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth yearly above the rent 10*l.*

**248** [f.6(7)] ELEANOR BRYNE, widow, relict of Thomas Bryne deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, by copy dated 18 April 11 Eliz. [1569], by grant of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, under fine of 16*l.*, a messuage and a yardland at the yearly rent of 16*s.* and heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Ellis Glyde by copy, dated [blank], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke and Mary, his wife, under the fine of [blank], rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, well timbered, a cow house and a fodder house adjoining, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (½ ac.) and 23¼ ac. of arable in the common fields ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. All which are reputed to contain one yardland and are worth yearly above the rent 10*l.*

**249** STEPHEN THORNE (42) holds by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage at the yearly rent of 8*s.* 2*d.* and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a cow house adjoining, a backside, garden and orchard (¼ ac.) and 12 ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. All which are reputed ½ yardland and are worth yearly above the rent 5*l.*

**250** [f.7(8)] MARGARET SAVAGE (80), widow, relict of Stephen Savage deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and ½ yardland at the yearly rent of 8*s.* and heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Robert Shergoll (50) and Ann (50), his wife, by copy, 25 September 22 James [1624], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, to the said Robert and Ann, under fine of 4*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, with an old house adjoining, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (¼ ac.) and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed ½ yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**251** WALTER WHITMARSHE holds by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage at the yearly rent of 15*s.* 4*d.* and heriot the best beast. To which being a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, reasonably repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, weakly timbered, a skilling house adjoining the dwelling house, a stable, a hay house and a low room, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 24 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12 ac. and in the West Field 12 ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**252** EDWARD BRYNE (34) and Purnell (38), his sister, hold by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 32*l.*, a messuage at the yearly rent of 13*s.* and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, weakly timbered, a cow house adjoining, a stable and a cart house adjoining the dwelling house, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.) and 20 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 10 ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 50 sheep. Reputed  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

**253** [f.8(9)] AGNES PENNEY (72), widow, relict of Bartholomew Penney, deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland at the yearly rent of 7*s.* 6*d.* The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Penney (60) and Solomon (32), his brother, by copy [*blank*] by grant of [*blank*] under fine of [*blank*] to the said Henry and Solomon, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, weakly timbered, a barn of 3 rooms, weakly timbered, a cow house, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.) and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**254** WALTER IDNEY (60), Joan (24) and Grace Idney (20), his daughters, hold by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke and Mary, his wife, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage at the yearly rent of 18*s.* and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable and a fodder house of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 24 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12 ac. and in the West Field 12 ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

Sum of the Copyhold rents p.a. [*blank*].



[f.1(3)]

## West Overton

Survey there taken 24 May 7 Charles [1631]

### FREEHOLDERS THERE

- 255** ROBERT DREWE, esquire 32s.  
**256** RICHARD SMITH 3s.  
**257** [f.2(4)] THOMAS SMITH  
Sum of the Freehold rents p.a. 35s.

### TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**258** RICHARD KINGSMAN holds by indenture, 23 June 1 Charles [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Robert Kingsman under fine of 240*l.*, the capital messuage and farm of West Overton for the lives of Joan (32), now wife of John Hayes of Wilton, clerk, of the said Richard (23) and of John (18), son of William, brother of John Hayes, clerk; rent 11*l.* 15s., 6 qr. of wheat, 6 qr. of malt and 6 qr. of oats. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, much ruined, a barn of 7 rooms, a cart house of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1½ ac.), closes of meadow called Short Close adjoining the dwelling house (2 ac.), Long Close (3 ac.) and the Penning (1 ac.), a meadow called the Custom Mead (12 ac.), which meadow is common to the farmer and tenants for their horses and rother beasts from Lammas until St. Martin's day yearly and all the rest of the year belongs to the farmer only, grounds of pasture called Clarks Lye (8 ac.) and Hyde (8 ac.), 6 ac. of coppice wood or woody ground adjoining Hyde, and 274 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 62 ac., in the West Field or Little Field 60 ac. and in the South Field 152 ac.; and common of pasture for 20 horses, 25 kine and 400 sheep. Reputed 5 yardlands. Worth 100*l.*

**259** [f.3(5)] JOHN SMITH holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a portion of tenths and tithes of West Overton for 99 years, if John (18), Thomas (15) and Christopher Smith (11), the tenant's sons, or any of them shall so long live; rent 4*l.*, 1 qr. of wheat, 1 qr. of malt and 1 qr. of oats. Worth 23*l.*

**260** RICHARD FRANCKLYN (71), gentleman, William (47) and George (45), his sons, hold by indenture, 1 October 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 4*l.*, a coppice, underwood and woody ground called Allons Coppice (39 ac.), and all underwood, soil, herbage, etc., except timber trees of oak and ash, for life in survivorship; rent 4*l.* Worth 12*l.*

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

**261** RICHARD SMITH holds by indenture, 20 October 20 Eliz. [1578], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Smith, Henry his son, both deceased, and the said Richard, another son, under fine of 20*l.*, a coppice, underwood and woody ground called Chichangles Coppice (46 ac.) and the underwood, soil, herbage, etc., except timber trees of oak and ash, for life ; rent 5*l.* and the carriage of 3 loads of wood yearly from Overton woods to Ramsbury. Worth 18*l.*

[f.3(5)v] Sum of the Indenture-hold rents p.a.

24*l.* 15*s.*  
7 qr. wheat  
7 qr. malt  
7 qr. oats

[f.4(6)]

### TENANTS BY COPY

**262** ROBERT KINGSMAN (63), the elder, Robert (34) and Thomas (22), his sons, hold by copy, 15 March 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10*l.*, a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland ; rent 13*s.* 4*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a malt house and a stable of 3 rooms, all well repaired, with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), plots of meadow in the South Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and in the Little Mead (1 r.), and 21 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the West Field called Little Field 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the South Field 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 5 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a cote. Worth 10*l.*

**263** JOHN BROWNE (68), Alice (35), his daughter, and Jonathan West (36) hold by copy, 21 April 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 75*l.*, a messuage, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 13*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house, all well repaired, closes of meadow called Barn Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and the Lower Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot of meadow in the South Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), and 30 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field called Little Field 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the South Field 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 kine and 2 runners and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 15*l.*

**264** [f.5(7)] ROBERT KINGSMAN (35), the younger, and Alice (34), his sister, now wife of Thomas Stephens, hold by copy, 24 April 41 Eliz. [1599], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Kingsman deceased and to the said Robert and Alice under fine of 38*l.*, a messuage or tenement, a cottage and 2 yardlands ; rent 20*s.* 10*d.* ; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a white house or milk house of 1 room lofted over, a malting house of 2 rooms, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house, a hay house of 2 rooms, and a cart house, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot of meadow in the South Mead (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 42 ac. of arable

## WEST OVERTON

in the common fields, whereof in the North Field  $13\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the West Field called Little Field  $6\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the South Field  $22\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 8 horses, 9 kine and 2 runners and 120 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands and a cote. Worth 20*l.*

**265** THOMAS STORYE (76), Robert (35) and Richard (40), his sons, hold by copy, 20 April 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 16*s.* ; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 3 of them lofted over and well repaired, the other in decay, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse of 2 rooms, a milk house of 1 room, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of meadow called Home Close (1 ac.) and the Upper Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), plots of meadow, 1 in South Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 2 in Little Mead (3 r.), and 31 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 9 ac., in the West Field called Little Field  $5\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the South Field  $16\frac{1}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 kine and 2 runners and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 15*l.*

**266** [f.6(8)] THOMAS PHELPS (70) alias Bromham, Robert (30) and William (21), his sons, hold by copy, 29 December 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands ; rent 16*s.* ; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a hay house, a malt house and other necessary houses for husbandry, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), plots of meadow lying in the north side (1 ac.) and in the South Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 45 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field  $14\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the West Field called Little Field  $5\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the South Field 25 ac. ; with common of pasture for 8 horses, 8 kine and 2 runners and 120 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 20*l.*

**267** EDWARD PYLE (62) and Robert (54), his brother, hold by copy, 28 March 30 Eliz. [1588], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 14*l.*, a messuage and a yardland ; rent 8*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a hay house and other necessary houses for husbandry, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot of meadow in the common mead in the north side ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $21\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field  $5\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the West Field called Little Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the South Field  $12\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**268** [f.7(9)] JOHN HEADE (52), Richard (42) and Mary Head (36), hold by copy, 9 January 6 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60*l.*, a tenement, a yardland, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland called Boardlands (15 ac.) in East Town Field ; rent 18*s.* 6*d.* ; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

rooms, 3 of them lofted over, not well repaired, a barn of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  rooms, another with a stable of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  rooms, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow adjoining the garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another little close of meadow ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot of meadow in the common meadow called Little Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 3 other plots of meadow in Little Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $46\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 10 ac., in the West Field 5 ac., on the West Hill  $16\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in East Town Field 15 ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 kine and 2 runners and 90 sheep. Reputed  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland of boardland. Worth 20*l*.

**269** JOHN SMITH (18), Thomas (15) and Christopher (11), his brothers, hold by copy, 19 January 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5*l*., a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 7*s*. ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a barn of 3 rooms, all much decayed, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), a close of pasture ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 plots of meadow in the common meadow in the north side (in all 1 r.) and  $11\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 4 ac., in the West Field called Little Field  $2\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the South Field  $5\frac{1}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l*.

**270** [f.8(10)] MARGERY MORTYMER, widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 14*s*. ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to George Church (25), Margaret Fry (25) and John Church (21) by copy, 13 December 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 115*l*., rent as above and a heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, somewhat decayed, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close of meadow (1 ac.), 2 plots of meadow in the south side (each  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 32 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field  $12\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the West Field called Little Field  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the South Field  $16\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 kine and 2 runners and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 15*l*.

**271** ROBERT (22), MARY (18) AND JOHN NEWE (15) hold by copy, 25 May 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 40*l*., a messuage and a yardland ; rent 8*s*. ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a cart house and other necessary houses for husbandry, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), a close of meadow called Home Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot of meadow in the common mead called South Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 like plots in the common meadow called Little Mead (1 r.) and 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field  $8\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the West Field called Little Field 2 ac. and in the South Field  $11\frac{3}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l*.

## WEST OVERTON

**272** [f.9(12)] JOAN MYLES, widow, relict of Thomas Myles, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland; rent 6s. 6d.; heriot nil, because by widowhood. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, somewhat decayed, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a hay house of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), a close of meadow adjoining the backside ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot of meadow in the common meadow called South Mead (1 r.) and  $13\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 5 ac., in the West Field called Little Field  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the South Field  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**273** THOMAS LADD (54), Thomas (12), his son, and Edward (19), son of Edward, brother of Thomas the father, hold by copy, 3 March 18 James [1621], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 3*l.*, a cottage and curtilage; rent 4s. 4d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over and 2 little outhouses, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close of pasture adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 2 ac. of arable in the North Field; with common of pasture for 1 cow. Worth 1*l.* 6s. 8d.

Sum of the Copyhold rents p.a. 7*l.* 5s. 6d.

[f.1(3)]

## Wilton

Survey there taken 5 March 7 Charles [1632]

274

### THE PARK GROUNDS

THE PASTURE GROUNDS within Wilton park as follows : The Hopyard Close by Mr. Chandler's pigeon house (42 lugs), a little 'stringe' by, running eastward (16 lugs), a close next that by Green Hayes (143 lugs), a close between that and Mr. Twogood's (1 ac., 21 lugs) ; in a piece, on the south side of the park adjoining the west side of the Furze Gate 19 ac., 48 lugs ; in another piece adjoining the south side of the park adjoining the east side of the Furze Gate 8 ac., 1 y., 32 lugs ; and in another piece joining to that lying eastward toward Netherhampton 5 ac., 73 lugs.

THE MEADOW GROUNDS within Wilton park as follows : The hither dry ground croft next to Netherhampton Walk (4 ac., 13 lugs), the under dry ground croft next Netherhampton Walk (4 ac., 60 lugs), the hither dry ground next adjoining (7 ac.), the further dry ground next adjoining (6 ac.) ; there lie between the seven acres and Custom Mead 5 ac. ; parcels called Hunt Hams (7 ac.) and Picked Corner (47 lugs), meadows called John Smythe's Mead (2 ac.) and Mr. Phillip's Mead (2 ac., 20 lugs) ; the marsh (80 lugs).

[f.2(4)]

### TENANTS BY INDENTURE

275 ELIZABETH SHARPE (65), widow, holds for life by indenture, 20 May 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Hugh Sanforde, esquire, deceased, and to the said Elizabeth, his then wife, (i) a dwelling house of 6 ground rooms, 5 of them lofted over, a stable of 2 rooms, a garden adjoining, with the ground that the housing stands on (30 lugs) in Pig Marsh in Wilton ; and (ii) a parcel of meadow ground on the other side of the river against the said garden (c. 1 ac.), in Wilton, sometime in John Gearerd's tenure ; rent (i) 16*d.*, (ii) 2*s.*, at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions. Reputed to be worth 3*l.*

276 JERVIS SHARPE holds by indenture dated 15 May [blank] Charles, by grant to him of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 18*l.*, a close of meadow called Fryers Mead (c. 4 ac.), with the garden plot or hopyard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) in Wilton for the life in survivorship of Katherine and Jervis, the tenant's wife and son, and of John, son of John Cattwell deceased ; rent 32*s.* at Michaelmas and Lady Day by even portions ; heriot 40*s.* at every decease successively. Worth [blank].

277 JOHN RANDOLL holds by indenture, 20 November 22 James [1624], by grant to him of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10*l.*, a messuage or tenement and a garden plot adjoining it, in Wilton, heretofore in Alice Handell's tenure, for the lives in survivorship of Philip (27),

## WILTON

Rebecca and John Randoll, the tenant's children ; rent 16s. at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions.

**278** [f.3(5)] DOMINICK PILE (64) holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, a little parcel of ground or garden plot in Wilton (c. 22 lugs or p.), for the lives in survivorship of the tenant and of John (17) and Dominick Pile (11), his sons ; rent 3s. 4d. at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions.

**279** JOHN COOKE holds by indenture, 20 March 37 Eliz. [1595], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Leonard Mell, Amy, his wife, and Philip, their son, a tenement or house with a garden plot and orchard thereunto belonging in the Madlyne in Wilton, bounded on the west by the Madlyne, on the north by a meadow called the Maudlyne Mead, on the east by a tenement late of Edward Penruddock, esquire, and on the south by the highway, during the lives in survivorship of the said Leonard, Amy, and Philip ; rent 10s. 4d. at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions.

**280** JOHN COOKE holds by indenture, 10 November 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said John Cooke under fine of 20s., a messuage or tenement in Wilton in or near the Madlyne, with a garden plot or parcel of ground used for a garden thereunto belonging, adjoining the tenement, bounded on the north by a tenement now or late in the tenure of Humphrey Roberts and on the south by the watercourse and the king's highway there, for the lives in survivorship of Stephen, son of Stephen Cooke of Ramsbury, Thomas, son of William Sexton late of Aldbourne, and Henry, son of Henry Pope of Aldbourne ; rent 4s. at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions.

**281** MARY RICKETTS, now wife of Robert Gerrard, holds for life by indenture dated [blank], by grant of [blank], a messuage or tenement, consisting of the ground rooms lofted over, with a garden adjoining (7 by 3 lugs), in Minster Street between the Parsonage Barn and the hopyard of Christopher Potteccary, now in the tenure of Elizabeth Hayes, widow, and in the occupation of Henry Sampson, at a rent of 2s. Reputed to be worth 20s.

**282** [f.4(6)] ROBERT BENNETT holds by indenture, 9 August 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 8l., a messuage or tenement of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, and standing in Minster Street in Wilton, with a backside and garden adjoining (in all 28 p. or lugs), for the lives in survivorship of Sarah and Mary Bennett (25), his daughters, and of William (15), son of William Gray of Wilton ; rent 10s. Reputed to be worth 30s.

**283** HUMPHREY DITTON, gentleman, holds by indenture, 19 May 4 Charles [1628], by grant *inter alia* to him of William, Earl of Pembroke, (i) the corn and grist mills called Isomberds Mills and all houses and buildings thereto belonging, in the Borough and Lordship of Wilton, with all the

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

waters and streams to the mills belonging and all fishings, and the mulcture, custom and suit of the customary tenants of Washerne, Netherhampton, Fugglestone and Quidhampton with their corn and grists to the mills accustomed ; and 2 parrocks or hams of meadow, part of the mills and streams there, used to be let with the mills (both 1 ac.) ; (ii) a meadow called Great Cassams ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), with the tithes thereof, in the suburbs of Wilton, sometime in John Davies's tenure ; and (iii) a mill called the Place Mill, between the hop-garden and the Lord's brewhouse and bakehouse in the suburbs of Wilton ; except ground swans ; for 99 years if Humphrey (45), George (35) and Abraham (29), sons of Abraham Ditton, party to the lease, or any of them shall so long live ; rent 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, viz. (i) 4*l.*, (ii) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (iii) 40*s.* Reputed to be worth 12*l.*

**284** [f.5(7)] WILLIAM ABYN holds by indenture, 15 May 5 Charles [1629], by grant to him of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6*l.*, a house and part of a little hop-garden in Wilton between the lands belonging to the Prior of St. Johns on the west and those belonging to the prebend of Stanton on the east ; and a little garden plot in Wilton near St. Andrew's church, between the lands heretofore of Ralph Symes deceased and now of Thomas Antram on the east and those of St. Andrew's on the south-west ; except all timber trees and trees likely to be timber ; for the lives in survivorship of Edith (17), Alice (14) and Katherine Abyn (11), his daughters ; rent 20*d.* Worth 20*s.*

**285** MATTHEW HEWES holds by grant, 14 October 13 James 1616, under the hands of Thomas Morgan, William Stockman, William Kent and John Bowles, officers to William, Earl of Pembroke, made to William Hewes, a little plot of ground in Wilton (5 lugs by 25 feet), between the lands of William Hewes on the east, those of Joan Everleigh on the north and the king's highway on the west ; to the said William [*sic*] for 99 years, if the said William [*sic*] (44), Elizabeth (46), his wife, and Thomas, their son, or any of them shall so long live ; rent 20*d.* Worth [*blank*].

**286** [f.6(8)] JOHN COOKE holds by grant, 13 April 1613 12 James,<sup>1</sup> to Leonard Mell under the hands of Thomas Morgan, William Stockman and John Bowles, officers of William, Earl of Pembroke, a stable and a little plot of ground in Wilton near to the house of John Penruddock, esquire, abutting upon the king's highway on the south and the river on the north and late in the occupation of John Chatwell, for 21 years from Lady Day last ; rent 30*d.* Worth [*blank*].

**287** THOMAS MOORE holds for life by grant, dated at the receipt 1627,<sup>2</sup> under the hands and seals of Thomas Morgan, William Stockman, William Kent and John Bowles, officers for William, Earl of Pembroke, a cottage or dwelling house and parcel of ground whereon the cottage stands

<sup>1</sup> Either date or regnal year incorrect.

<sup>2</sup> i.e. not an indenture.



## WILTON

(3 p.) in the Borough of Wilton between the lands of Sir Thomas Penruddock on the north and south, those of the Lord on the east and those of Ellis Vayes on the north-west ; successive remainders to Elizabeth the tenant's wife during her widowhood, and to Edith Moore, his daughter, for her life ; rent 6*d.* and one day's work on demand. Worth [*blank*].

**288** HENRY WHATMORE, Richard and Henry, his sons, hold for life in succession by grant, 10 October 1627, under the hands and seals of Thomas Morgan, William Stockman, William Kent, John Bowles and John Nicholas, officers of William, Earl of Pembroke, a plot of ground with a dwelling house thereon (3½ by 1½ lugs) in East Street in Wilton, late in the tenure of Coll Tewe [*sic*] ; rent 8*d.* Worth [*blank*].

**289** [f.7(9)] WILLIAM PHILLIPPES holds by grant, 15 October 22 James [1624], under the hands of Thomas Morgan, knight, William Stockman, esquire, William Kent and John Bowles, gentlemen, officers of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*s.*, a barn of 4 rooms and 1 cowhouse adjoining, with a parcel of ground (60 by 20 feet), for 21 years from Michaelmas last ; rent 2*s.* Worth [*blank*].

**290** SAMUEL WALEWORTH<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> No original entry against this name.

## Wylve

Survey<sup>t</sup> there taken 20 June 7 Charles [1631]

## TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**291** GUY EVERLEY holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said Guy (50), Nicholas (11) and William Everley (20) or any of them shall so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, for hay 10*d.*, and 5 sheep or in money 50s. at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, a backside (1½ lug), a little close which was of the Farm Close (68 lugs), a close of pasture in the Moore (2 ac.), and 1 ac. of meadow ground in the same Moore, the shear of 1 ac. 68 lugs in Duttonham and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac.; and common of pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**292** GUY POTTICARY holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said Guy (44), Margery (30) and John Potticary (6) or any of them shall so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 10*d.* and 50s. respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, with 1 room lofted over, well timbered, a backside (2 lugs), a barn of 2 rooms, well timbered, a stable and cowhouse with a backside (4 lugs), a close of meadow called Farm Close (60 lugs), a piece of pasture ground called the Moore (3 ac.), the hay of 1½ ac. of meadow less 10 lugs in Duttonham in the parish of Little Langford, and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac.; and common of pasture for 1 cow on the down and for 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**293** [f.4(3)] THOMAS POTTICARY holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said Thomas (40), Katherine (30), his wife, and Honor Potticary (8), his daughter, or any of them shall so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 10*d.* and 50s. respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, well repaired, 1 room of a barn, well repaired, a stable and backside adjoining (3 lugs), a garden and a little close (60 lugs), a close of meadow in the Moore

<sup>t</sup> The first two folios are lacking and no heading appears as in the other surveys.

## WYLYE

(2 ac.), the shear of hay of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 20 lugs in Duttonham and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; and common of pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**294** JOHN LOCKE the younger holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said John (42), James (9), son of Robert Locke, and John (12), son of William Locke, or any of them shall so long live ; rent 3*s.*, 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 10*d.* and 50*s.* respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a close of meadow in the Moor (1 ac. 7 lugs), a close of pasture there (c.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) the shear of hay of 1 ac. 34 lugs in Duttonham and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 7 ac. ; and common of pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**295** [f.5(4)] ROBERT LOCKE holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said Robert (40), James (9), his son, and Lucretia (12), his daughter, or any of them shall so long live ; rent 3*s.*, 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 wethers or in money 10*d.* and 50*s.* respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside (7 lugs), a little close and a garden on the north of the house, which was part of the Farm Close (68 lugs), a close of meadow in the Moor (2 ac.), the shear of hay of 1 ac. 60 lugs in Duttonham and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; and common of pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**296** WILLIAM HILL holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if Roger (21), son of William Hill the elder, Henry Hill (14) and William (10), son of the said William Hill, or any of them shall so long live ; rent 3*s.*, 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 10*d.* and 50*s.* respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, well repaired, 1 room of a barn and a cut end [‘kootend’] of barn room at the end of the dwelling house, well repaired, 1 room at the north end of the great barn, well repaired, a backside and close (c. 3 y.), 1 ac. of meadow in the Moor, the shear of hay of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac. in Duttonham and  $21\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $7\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; and common of pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

**297** [f.6(5)] JOHN BARNES holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if John Barnes the elder (30) and younger (6) or either of them shall so long live ; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 10*d.* and 50s. respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, tenantable, a backside, part thereof adjoining the barn and part the dwelling house (3 lugs, 12 feet), and, at another barn's end of ground 12 feet, a garden and a little close (68 lugs), a close of meadow in the Moor (1 ac. 8 lugs), a close of pasture there (1 ac. 28 lugs), the shear of hay of 1 ac. 20 lugs in Duttonham and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac. ; and common of pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**298** RICHARD TAYLER holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said Richard (55), Richard (14), son of William Ames, and Robert (12), son of William Webber, or any of them shall so long live ; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 10*d.* and 50s. respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong 2 barns of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable of 1 room, well repaired, a backside and a little close adjoining (½ ac.), 2 lugs of barton room against the gate and 2 lugs more against the little barn, a close of pasture in the Moor (1 ac. 30 lugs), of meadow ground in the same moor 1½ ac. 12 lugs, the shear of hay of 1½ ac. in Duttonham and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac. ; and common of pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**299** [f.7(6)] JOEL GIRDLER holds by indenture, 1 September 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Jeromy Chevers under fine of [*blank*], a grist and tucking mill of 3 ground rooms lofted over and a plot of pasture called the Ham over against the mill (½ ac.), for the lives of the said Joel, Alice, his wife, and Joan, his daughter ; rent 26s. 8*d.*, 20 bushels of great oatmeal and 10 great eels or 3*l.* and 3s. 4*d.* respectively at the election of the Lord. Worth 20*l.*

**300** JOHN MONDY holds by indenture, 20 February 4 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50s., a close or parcel of pasture ground (30 p., every perch 16½ feet) and 2 half acres of arable in the Wester Farm Field, being the moiety of 2 acres there called Coate Acres, for 99 years if the said John (30), John (2), his son, and Thomas (18), son of Susan Smyth, widow, or any of them so long live ; rent 6*d.* ; heriot 2 capons upon every decease successively. Worth [*blank*].

**301** WILLIAM LOCKE holds by indenture, 10 January 19 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20s., a cottage or

## WYLYE

dwelling house of 2 ground rooms double lofted over, a stable of 2 rooms and a backside (in all c. 40 lugs or p.) and the moiety of 2 ac. of arable in the Wester Farm Field called Coate Acres, for the lives in survivorship of Anne (48), his wife, and of John (10) and Anne Locke (16), his children ; rent 8*d.* ; heriot 12*d.* at every decease successively. Worth [blank].

[f.8(7)]

### TENANTS BY COPY

**302** ANTHONY BALLARD (48), Francis Hall (23) and Robert Hayter (18) hold by copy, 29 December 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80*l.*, a messuage or inn called the Green Dragon and 2 yardlands ; rent 28*s.* ; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, newly built, a stable new built, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1 ac.), 1 ac. in the West Meadow and 4 ac. in the East Marsh all inclosed, 2 ac. in Nettle Mead and 39 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields at the West End of Wylye, whereof in the West Field 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 13 ac. and in the East Field 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 10 beasts and 120 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 30*l.*

**303** ANTHONY BALLARD (48), Robert Hayter (18) and Roger Ballard (23) hold by copy, 1 June 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands ; rent 28*s.* ; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong 2 barns of 7 rooms, a stable and fodder house, a backside and garden adjoining (1 ac.), of meadow ground in the West Mead 2 ac., in Horse Castle 4 ac., in Nettle Mead of meadow ground 1 ac. and 39 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 14 ac., in the Middle Field 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the East Field 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 10 beasts and 120 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 20*l.*

**304** [f.9(8)] JOAN SMITH, widow, relict of Edward Smith deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage or tenement, 15 ac. of arable and 1 ac. of meadow ; rent 12*s.* ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Thomas Smythe (42) and Joan (8), his daughter, by copy, this court day, viz. 20 June 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 15*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, an old stable, a cowhouse, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.) and 15 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 5 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the East Field 4 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 40 sheep. Reputed 3 farthinglands. Worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

**305** THOMAS SMITH (42) and Grace, his daughter, hold by copy, dated this instant day, 20 June 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 5*l.*, a cottage and a farthingland; rent 2*s.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a little dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, well repaired, a garden plot (2 lugs) and 6 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 2½ ac., in the Middle Field 1¾ ac. and in the East Field 2 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 beast and 20 sheep. Reputed one farthingland. Worth 26*s.* 8*d.*

**306** [f.10(9)] JOHN HILMAN (36) and Edith Rowden (35), his now wife, hold by copy, 8 March 16 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 38*l.*, a messuage and a yardland; rent 14*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted overhead, well timbered and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, 1 out of repair, the other 2 well repaired, a stable and a cowhouse of 1 room, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.), 1½ ac. of meadow in the West Mead and 18¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5¾ ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**307** JOHN PEIRSON (72), Thomas (26) and John (28), his sons, hold by copy, 18 September 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 24*l.*, a cottage and a ½ yardland; rent 9*s.* 4*d.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a fodder house of 2 rooms, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (¾ ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (1¾ ac.) and 15 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6½ ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the West Field 3½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and 25 sheep. Reputed [*blank*]. Worth 7*l.*

**308** [f.11(10)] JOHN LOCKE (43) the younger, Robert (40) and Thomas (38), his brothers, hold by copy, 13 March 17 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 18*l.*, a messuage and a ½ yardland; rent 5*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well timbered and well repaired, a stable of 1 room, a cowhouse of 1 room built upon posts, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), 5 y. of pasture in several which were of the common marsh, 1½ ac. of pasture in Horse Castle, 1½ ac. of meadow in Nettle Mead and 11 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4½ ac., in the Middle Field 2 ac. and in the West Field 4½ ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 3 kine and a runner and 10 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 7*l.*

**309** ELIZABETH FURNELL, widow, relict of Humphrey Furnell deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a ½ yardland; rent 6*s.*; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to John Locke (43) the younger and James (9), son of Robert Locke by copy, 5 May 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of

## WYLYE

6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong 2 ac. of pasture which were of the common marsh and 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3½ ac., in the Middle Field 3 ac. and in the West Field 3½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 3 kine and 30 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 4*l.*

**310** JOHN LOCKE (43) the younger, Robert (40) and Thomas (38), his brothers, hold by copy, dated this instant day, 20 June 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 40*s.*, 2 ac. of meadow, whereof 1½ ac. lie in Horse Castle and the other ½ ac. in West Mead, late Thomas Smythe's; rent 2*s.*; heriot [*blank*]. Worth [*blank*].

**311** [f.12(11)] THOMAS PEIRSON (28), John (26), his brother, and John (22), son of Thomas Peirson, hold by copy, 18 September 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6*l.*, a little barn and a ½ yardland; rent 7*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a barn of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (10 lugs), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.), a parcel of meadow in Nettle Mead (½ ac.) and 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 2¾ ac., in the West Field 3¾ ac. and in the East End's Field ½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 3 kine and 30 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**312** JAMES REBBECK (52), Roger (17), his son, and Alice (15), his daughter, hold by copy, 13 March 17 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30*l.*, a barn and the half of the backside, a garden and a close all adjoining the barn, another close of meadow or pasture called Marsh Close and 9¾ ac. of arable in the common fields; rent 7*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a barn of 3 rooms, all out of repair, half a backside and a little close adjoining (½ ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.) and 9¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3½ ac., in the Middle Field 2¾ ac. and in the West Field 3¾ ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and 30 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 6*l.*

**313** [f.13(12)] JOHN LOCKE (54) the elder and Anne Locke (40), his sister, now wife of John Warde of Elston, co. Wilts., hold by copy, 29 August 40 Eliz. [1598], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said John Locke and to Elizabeth and Anne his sisters under fine of 15*l.*, a message and a ½ yardland; rent 7*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms and 1 room overhead, a barn of 1 room, a backside, garden and a home close (70 lugs), 1¼ ac. of pasture taken out of the marsh and 9½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field towards Langford 3 ac., in the Middle Field 3 ac., 3 ac. in the West Field which belong to [*blank*] furlong and ½ ac. by the Hide between the said John Locke's and John Barnes's lands; with common of pasture for 1 horse in the common, 3 kine and a runner

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

to go with the common herds and 10 sheep to go with the farm flock. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**314** CHRISTOPHER POTTICARY (23), Nicholas (21) and William (25), his brothers, hold by copy, 20 April 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*l.*, a cottage and 7 ac. of land; rent 5*s.*; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms, well repaired, a garden and an orchard (20 lugs), a close of meadow called Horse Castle ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  y.) and 7 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 1 ac. and in the West Field 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 2 kine and 15 sheep. Worth 3*l.*

**315** [f.14(13)] JULIAN POTTICARY, widow, relict of William Potticary deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 14*s.*; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to William (25), Christopher (23) and Nicholas Potticary (21) by copy, 20 April 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable with a little house for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of meadow called West Mead (1 ac.), Horse Castle (2 ac.) and Nettle Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the West Field 8 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 5 kine and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**316** JULIAN POTTICARY, widow, relict of William Potticary deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a cottage and a close adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 6 ac. of land, meadow and pasture; rent 5*s.* The reversion whereof belongs to Nicholas (21), Christopher (23) and William Potticary (25) by copy, 20 April 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*l.*, rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over and well repaired, a garden, orchard and close adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow called Horse Castle ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  y.) and 6 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 1 ac. and in the West Field 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 2 kine and 15 sheep. Worth 3*l.*

**317** [f.15(14)] THOMAS BELLY (80) holds by copy, 11 October 18 Eliz. [1576], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John and Henry Belly and to the said Thomas under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage or tenement and three  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands; rent 18*s.*; heriot the 3 best beasts. The reversion of the moiety of the dwelling house of the messuage with common use of the entry thereto towards the south of the tenement from the entry aforesaid and of two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands. parcel of the premises, belongs to Henry (26) and William Belly (24) by copy, 2 May 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30*l.*, rent 12*s.* and heriot the 2 best beasts. The reversion of the other moiety of the said dwelling house



## WYLYE

with common use of the entry thereto towards the north of the tenement from the entry aforesaid and of a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland, residue of the premises, belongs to William and Henry Belly by copy, 2 May 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15*l.*, rent 6*s.* and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted overhead, well timbered and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well timbered and well thatched, a stable of 1 room, well repaired, a cowhouse and a fodder house built upon posts, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard with a little close adjoining ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 4 ac. of pasture which were of the common marsh and  $29\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $10\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $10\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 6 kine and 3 runners and 30 sheep. Reputed three  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands. Worth 12*l.*, at the rate of 4*l.* from each  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland.

**318** KATHERINE CANDELL, widow, relict of Thomas Candell, deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage, a yardland with a curtilage, a toft and a cottage in Wylye; rent 14*s.* 4*d.*; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Richard (52), William (16) and Joan Candell (10) by copy, 27 March 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 70*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and well repaired, a stable of 1 room, well repaired, a fodder house, a backside, garden and 2 little closes (1 ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.), 1 ac. in West Mead in several,  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. in Nettle Mead and  $19\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field  $7\frac{1}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**319** [f.16(15)] MARY CLARKE (70), widow, William (36) and Mary Clarke (44) hold by copy, [blank] 9 James [1611-12], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 12*l.*, a messuage or tenement and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 6*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 2 upper rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), 5 y. of inclosed pasture ground in the East Marsh, another pasture ground (2 ac.) and 11 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field of the East End  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field of the East End 4 ac. and in the West Field of the East End  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 4 beasts and 10 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**320** RICHARD (62), SUSAN (22) AND JOHN KENT (12) hold by copy, 2 May 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*l.*, the dwelling house of one tenement and the moiety of a yardland ; rent 7*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, all tenantable, a backside, garden and orchard with a little close adjoining ( $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), a close

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.) and 10½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3¼ ac., in the Middle Field 2¾ ac., in the West Field 3¾ ac. and ½ ac. in the field belonging to the East End ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and 30 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth . . .<sup>1</sup>

**321** [f.17(16)] NICHOLAS AND JOHN POTTICARY, sons of John Potticary deceased, hold by copy, 23 March 11 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John the father and to Nicholas and John under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage and a yardland ; rent 14*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), a close of pasture called Horse Castle Close which was of the common (2 ac.), a close of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.), another parcel of meadow in Nettle Mead (½ ac.) and of arable in the common fields, in the West Field 7¾ ac., in the Middle Field 5½ ac. and in the East Field 6¾ ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 12*l.*

**322** JOHN BARNES (30) holds by copy, 31 March 1 James [1603], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William Barnes and to the said John Barnes and Eleanor Barnes under fine of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage with a curtilage, a yardland, a ½ yardland and a cottage ; rent 23*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, a fodder house and stable, all tenantable, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close adjoining (140 lugs), a close next Hurdles Lane (54 lugs), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (3¾ ac.), ½ ac. in Nettle Mead, a close of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.) and 33 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the field belonging to the West End, in the West Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the East Field 6 ac., and in the field belonging to the East End, in the West Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 1½ ac. and in the East Field 6 ac. and ½ ac. lying between the [lands of the] said John Barnes and John Locke the elder which they sow in alternate years ; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 7 kine and 2 runners and 85 sheep. Reputed one yardland and 3 cotes. Worth 16*l.*

**323** [f.18(17)] JOAN TAYLER, widow, relict of John Tayler deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland ; rent 14*s.* ; heriot nil. Successive reversions to (i) George Tayler (35) by copy, 14 October 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Christian Tayler and to the said John and George under fine of 15*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast ; (ii) John Tayler (14), son of the said John Tayler deceased, by copy, 1 September 17 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside,

<sup>1</sup> Corner of folio torn.

## WYLYE

garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.), a close of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow in Nettle Mead and  $19\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the East Field  $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 50 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 12*l*.

**324** GEORGE TAYLER (35) holds by copy, 8 March 16 James [1619 by,] grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*l*., a little dwelling house, a little house in the backside called the fodder house, a little parcel of meadow in West Mead called the Ham ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 ac. of meadow in West Mead (next adjoining the land of Julian Potticary, widow), late parcel of a tenement and a yardland heretofore of Joan Oliver and late of Christian Tayler; rent 30*d*.; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, well repaired, a little fodder house in the backside and free egress and regress in the backside adjoining the same, a close of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.) and a ham in the said meadow ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.). Worth [*blank*].

**325** [f.19(18)] CHRISTIAN TAYLER (76), widow, late called Christian Oliver, holds by copy, 10 October 23 Eliz. [1581], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to her and Richard Tayler under fine of 16*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland; rent 4*s*. 6*d*.; heriot [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 rooms and a barn of 2 rooms, all weakly timbered, a garden, orchard and meadow called West Mead (1 ac.), and  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 3 ac. and in the West Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 3 beasts and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 5*l*.

**326** JOAN SMITH (80), widow, late called Joan Browne, holds by copy, 15 June 1 Eliz. [1559], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Browne deceased and the said Joan under fine of 5*l*., a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland; rent 7*s*.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 and a barn of 2 rooms joined under 1 roof, tenantable, an orchard and a close adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of the common marsh ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac.) and 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 ac., in the Middle Field 3 ac. and in the West Field 3 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 kine and a runner and 10 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 6*l*.

**327** [f.20(19)] JOAN LOCKE, widow, relict of Robert Locke deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands heretofore Locke's and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland called Silks; rent 18*s*.; heriot nil. Successive reversions to (i) William Locke (52) by

<sup>1</sup> The survey of 1567 (Straton, Pembroke Survey, Vol. I. p. 281), records this holding with the following differences, *inter alia*: no fine definition; no inclosure from the marsh; and the dispersal of the 10 acres arable thus: West 2, Middle 4, East 4; also 4 beasts and not the 3 beasts and a runner of 1631.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

copy, 21 August 20 Eliz. [1578], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Robert Locke, to the said William and to Alice Locke deceased under fine of 22*l.*, rent as above and heriot the 3 best beasts, (ii) Grace, William's daughter, now wife of John Ford of Chicklade, by copy, [*blank*]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a kitchen of 1 ground room lofted over, all out of repair, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse and stable, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), little closes called Nether Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Upper Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh ( $3\frac{3}{4}$  ac.) and  $27\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $9\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the West Field  $10\frac{1}{4}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 8 kine and 30 sheep. Reputed  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 12*l.*

**328** WILLIAM FURNELL holds by copy, 22 March 1 James [1604], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William and Richard his brother under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage or tenement and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 7*s.* ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof is granted by copy this instant day, 20 June 7 Charles [1631], by [Philip], Earl of Pembroke [and Montgomery], to John and Thomas Furnell, William's sons, under fine of 10*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong one part of a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, 1 room of a barn, part of an orchard, garden, backside and close adjoining (c. 3 y.), 1 ac. of meadow in West Mead, a little ham there (1 y.) and  $9\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 beasts and 30 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 6*l.*

**329** [f.21(20)] SUSAN SMITH, widow, relict of Jerome Smith deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage or tenement with a curtilage and garden thereunto late annexed (in all 1 ac.) in Wylve ; rent 24*d.* and 2 capons ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Martha Smith, Jerome's daughter, now wife of John Mundy, and to Robert Smith by copy, 2 September 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Jerome, Martha and Robert under fine of 10*l.*, rent as above and heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a backside and garden adjoining (1 y.). Reputed a cottage. Worth 10*s.*

**330** ROBERT BAKER (58) holds by copy, 15 September 42 Eliz. [1600], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William Baker, the said Robert and Alice Sellyn under fine of 20*s.*, a piece of waste land near the Butts (6 lugs by 20 feet) ; rent 2*s.* ; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well repaired, with a backside and garden adjoining. Worth 13*s.* 4*d.*

**331** NICHOLAS GAMLYN (40), Dorothy (13), his daughter, and Edward, his brother, hold by copy, 19 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22*s.*, a cottage ; rent 12*d.* ;

## WYLYE

heriot nil. To which belongs a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, somewhat in decay. Worth 10s.

**332** [f.22(21)] JOAN TAYLER (22), Julian (10) and Jane (10), her sisters, daughters of John Tayler deceased, hold by copy, 22 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a cottage with a little garden adjoining (c. 2 p.), late parcel of the waste ; rent 6*d.* ; heriot nil. To which belongs a dwelling house of 1 room not lofted over. Worth 10s.

**333** JOHN EYLES (39) and Fortune (36), his sister, hold by copy, dated [blank], by grant of [blank], under fine of [blank], a messuage or tenement and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 7*s.* ; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 and a stable of 1 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 ac. of pasture in Horse Castle and 7 ac. of arable, whereof in the East Field 2 ac., in the Middle Field 2 ac., in the field next to the West End Field 2 ac. and in Hide 1 ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 beasts and a runner and 15 sheep. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 6*l.*

[f.1]

## Alvediston

Survey there taken 13 March 7 Charles [1632]

### FREEHOLDER

**334** WILLIAM GOULDE, gentleman

12*d.*

[f.2]

### TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**335** THOMAS TOOMORE holds by indenture dated [*blank*] by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, the site, capital messuage, tenement or farm with the appurtenances in Alvediston, for the lives of George (31), William (26) and Thomas Toomer (20), sons of Thomas the elder. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, 2 barns of 11 rooms, 2 stables, a cart house and cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1 ac.), a close of meadow or pasture called Church Mead (8 ac.), a close of meadow called Long Mead (3½ ac.), another meadow called Fiddle Pit Mead (1¼ ac.), a close of pasture called Green Way (2 ac.), 140 ac. of arable, whereof in West Field 30 ac., in Middle Field 26 ac., in West<sup>1</sup> Field 28 ac., in the Poked Close 18 ac., in the Long Close 26 ac., in the Wood Close 10 ac. and in the Himphaid 6 ac., 8 ac. of underwood and common of pasture for 500 sheep. Accounted about [*blank*]. Rent 50*s.* 8*d.*, 20 qr. 2 pecks of wheat, 20 qr. of barley, 30 qr. of oats, 12 capons, 12 geese, 160 pigeons and 45 wethers, or 11*s.* 5*d.* at the Lord's election.<sup>2</sup>

[f.3]

### TENANTS BY COPY

**336** WILLIAM GOULDE (45) and Averen (14), his daughter, hold by copy, 19 April 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 23*l.*, a messuage; rent 16*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong plots of meadow in a ground of the tenant called Sheet Close (1½ ac.) and in a close of his called Tapps Close (2 ac.), 16½ ac. of arable dispersedly lying among the tenant's lands and bounded on every side by 'lanchards', viz. in Long Perham Field 3½ ac., in Upper Perham Field 4½ ac., in Great Sands 2 ac., in Little Sands ½ ac., in Shap Close ½ ac., in Great Gaston 3 ac., in Broad Lease 1 ac. and in North Field 1½ ac., with common of pasture for 3 kine to go and feed with the tenant's kine in the pastures belonging to his freehold tenement and also common of pasture for 2 horses, 6 rother beasts, 120 sheep and 6 pigs to go and feed in the pastures and lands in Alvediston, called Perham Lands, sometime in the tenure of Robert Samwayes, gentleman, and now of the tenant. Reputed to be worth 10*l.*

<sup>1</sup> *East* probably intended.

<sup>2</sup> *Reddendo* inserted later, apparently in 1654.

## ALVEDISTON

**337** ROBERT TOOMER (54) and Thomas Tilden hold by copy, 10 April 40 Eliz. [1598], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 100*l.*, a messuage; rent 25*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a stable and cowhouse, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside and garden (30 p.), a close of meadow called Home Close (3 y.), a parrook of meadow (20 p.), closes of meadow called Well Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Upper Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another close called the Wet Meadow (1 ac.), 2 closes of pasture (3 ac.), and 34 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 13 ac., in the Middle Field 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the Home Field 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 120 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**338** [f.4] THOMAS MORGAN (39) holds by copy, 28 August 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*s.*, a messuage; rent 17*s.* 2*d.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable and cowhouse, a backside and garden (25 p.), closes of meadow called Home Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), East Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), Hayhouse Mead (1 ac.) and Field Close (2 ac.), and 24 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the Home Field 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 80 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 10*l.*

**339** NICHOLAS BANNISTER (37), Joan Bannister (10), his daughter, and Robert Bannister (19), his brother, hold by copy, 30 March 5 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*s.*, a cottage of 3 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired with a garden adjoining (c. 12 lugs); rent 6*d.* Worth 10*s.*

**340** WILLIAM TOOMER (51) and William (22), his son, hold by copy, 12 September 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage; rent 10*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable and cowhouse, a garden and backside adjoining (in all 10 p.), a close of meadow called Little Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another close of pasture called Field Close (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the Home Field 3 ac.; with common of pasture for 60 sheep. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 4*l.*

**341** [f.5] THOMAS POULDEN (58) and Richard, his son, hold by copy, 20 October 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage; rent 7*s.* 4*d.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms and a cowhouse, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 30 goads), a close of

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

meadow called Knappie Close (35 goads), a close of pasture called Acre Close (1 ac.) and  $10\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the Home Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 30 sheep. Accounted *c.* a half yardland. Worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**342** JOHN TOOMER (49), John (18), his son, and William (22), son of William Toomer, hold by copy, 15 October 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a message ; rent 5*s.* 4*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 30 goads), a close called Home Close (50 goads), another close of meadow called Layne Close (60 goads) and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 2 ac., in the Middle Field 2 ac. and in the Home Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 30 sheep. Accounted *c.* a half yardland. Worth 3*l.*

**343** [f.6] RICHARD COMBE (74), Roger (30), his son, and Mary (31), his daughter, hold by copy, 8 October 1 James [1603], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a message ; rent 33*s.* 4*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 3 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 2 barns of 5 rooms, a stable, a cart house and cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (22 lugs), a close of meadow called Home Mead (3 ac.), a plot of meadow called Home Plot (16 goads), another close of pasture called Acre Close (1 ac.), another close called Coxe Hayes (45 goads), another close of meadow called Field Close (1 ac. 30 goads), a close of pasture called Field Close (3 ac.), and  $42\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field  $14\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $13\frac{1}{2}$  ac., and in the Home Field  $14\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and a stitch ; with common of pasture for 180 sheep. Accounted *c.* 2 yardlands. Worth 16*l.*

**344** WILLIAM KINGE (80) and Richard (47), his son, hold by copy, 24 September 37 Eliz. [1595], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*l.*, a message ; rent 22*s.* 8*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (40 goads), a close of meadow called Home Close (120 goads), a close of pasture called Field Close (4 ac.) and 25 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 10 ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the Home Field 7 ac. ; with common of pasture for 90 sheep. Accounted *c.* one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 9*l.*

**345** [f.7] WILLIAM KINGE (80) and Lucas (14) and William (12), sons of Richard Kinge, hold by copy, 28 July 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*s.*, a cottage, a garden and a close of meadow (in all 1 ac.) ; rent 2*s.* Worth 20*s.*



## ALVEDISTON

**346** WILLIAM (51) AND ALEXANDER TOOMER (37) hold by copy, 28 August 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 3*l.*, a messuage ; rent 19*s.* 8*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, a stable, a fodder house, another little house and a cart house, ill repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (30 goads), a close of meadow or pasture called Home Close (1 ac.), a close called Well Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable called Ash Land ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), a close of pasture called Field Close ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 24 ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the Home Field 8 ac. ; with common of pasture for 120 sheep. Accounted *c.* one yardland. Worth 12*l.*

**347** WILLIAM BOUND (43) AND THOMAS BONDE hold by copy, 20 October 13 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15*l.*, a messuage ; rent 10*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms and a cowhouse, all sufficiently repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (30 goads), closes of meadow called Home Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and the Upper Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $10\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field  $3\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the Home Field 3 ac. ; with common of pasture for 60 sheep. Accounted *c.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  a yardland. Worth 5*l.*

**348** [f.8] GEORGE HISCOKES, Edmund, his son, and Armonell, his daughter, hold by copy, 14 October 3 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10*s.*, a cottage with a curtilage ; rent 12*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well repaired, a stable, a garden and orchard containing a stitch and a rood of ground. Worth 20*s.*<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 350 follows.

## Barford

Survey there taken 29 March 8 Charles [1632]

## TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**350** JOHN ROWDEN holds by indenture, 16 October 49<sup>1</sup> Eliz., by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 300*l.*, a moiety or 'halfendeale' of the farm, capital messuage or tenement of Barford St. Martin for 99 years from Michaelmas last if the said John Rowden (78), Eleanor, his wife, and Robert, son of Robert, brother of John Rowden or any of them shall so long live; rent 3*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns of 6 rooms, 2 stables, 2 cow-houses, a hay house, a cart house, well repaired, a backside, 2 gardens and an orchard adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), a meadow in the common mead called Erbery Mead (10½ ac.), a meadow in common in Stony Mead (3½ ac.), a close called Court Close, in several (6½ ac.), a close of pasture called Reke<sup>2</sup> Close (3 y.), 4 closes of pasture, in several, in the Marsh (11 ac.), 2 several coppices in the heath (10 ac.), 239½ ac. of arable, whereof 10 ac. are several and the rest lie in the common fields, viz. in the East Field 60½ ac., in the North Field 28 ac., in the West Field 69 ac., in Baverstock Field 8 ac., in Little Field 2 ac., in West Codford Field 24 ac., in East Codford Field 28 ac., in Hurdcott Field, several, 10 ac.; and another dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a backside and garden (15 lugs), with common of pasture for 46 horses or cows and 434 sheep. Reputed to be worth [*blank*].

**351** [f.2] JOHN COXE holds by indenture<sup>3</sup>

**352** JAMES ABBOTT holds by indenture, 15 May 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, Thomas Morgan and William Stockman, esquires, under fine of 120*l.*, a messuage or tenement in Barford in the late successive tenures of Stephen Hibbert deceased and Eve Hibbert, widow, his relict, for 99 years if Margaret Abbott, James's wife, Edmund and Ann Abbott, their son and daughter, or any of them shall so long live; rent 16*s.*; a heriot at every decease successively. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over double, a barn of 4 rooms and a stable adjoining, a backside and garden (50 lugs), another dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a backside and garden (10 lugs), a parcel of meadow in several called Gall Bridge Close (60 lugs), a parcel of pasture in several called Stony Bridge Close (60 lugs), a close of pasture in the marsh, several (2¾ ac.), a coppice in the heath, several (2½ ac., 10 lugs), 2¼ ac. in the common mead and 52½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5 ac., in the North Field 6½ ac., in the

<sup>1</sup> 39 Eliz. (1597) probably intended.

<sup>2</sup> The usual contemporary Wiltshire form of *rick*.

<sup>3</sup> Thereafter blank in original survey a curt entry; in a later hand of a later lease of the added other half of the farm.

## BARFORD

West Field 4 ac., in the Little Field 14 ac., in East Codford Field 11 ac. and in West Codford Field 12 ac. ; with common of pasture for 11 horses or kine and 105<sup>1</sup> sheep. Reputed to be worth 25*l.*

**353** [f.3] ANTHONY HAYTER holds by indenture, 10 July 12 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 55*l.*, 2 water grist mills, under one roof, in Barford St. Martin, called Barford Mills, for the lives in survivorship of the said Anthony (48), and Joan and Jordan Hayter, his daughters ; rent 33*s.* 4*d.* and 6 eels or 6*d.* ; a heriot at every decease successively, 40*s.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 a millhouse wherein are 2 water grist mills, and 1 lofted over, with a stable adjoining, a parcel of meadow adjoining the south end of the house, several (1 y.), another close of pasture in several called the Mill Close (20 lugs), a parcel in the common mead called Stony Mead (20 lugs), and 2 parcels in the common mead called Erberry Mead (30 lugs), 3 parcels of meadow, called Mill Hams, a close of arable in the heath (1 ac.) and 4½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1 ac., in the North Field 1 ac., in White Croft 1 ac. and in Little Field 1½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 5 horses or kine and 50 sheep. Reputed to be worth 16*l.*

[f.4]

### TENANTS BY COPY

**354** GEORGE CARPENTER (53), Susan and Mary, his daughters, hold by copy, 10 July 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, a messuage and 140 ac. of arable in Barford St. Martin ; rent of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms, 4 lofted over, 2 barns of 7 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse, a backside (30 lugs), a close of pasture thereto belonging (2 ac.), a little cottage with a little garden and close thereto belonging (20 lugs), of arable in the common fields, viz. in the West Field 24 ac., in the North Field 21 ac., in the East Field 1 ac., in East Codford 38 ac., in West Codford 12 ac. and in Little Field 14 ac. ; of meadow, viz. in the East Mead 1½ ac., at a place called Stony Bridge 1½ ac., in South Ham 1 ac. and in Stony Mead 1 ac. ; and of pasture, a close of 5½ ac., another in the marsh of ½ ac. ; and a coppice of wood in the heath (5 ac.). To which belongs common of pasture [*blank*]. Worth 35*l.*

**355** JOHN CARPENTER (70), Agnes, his wife, and Susan Weaver (56), wife of George Carpenter, hold by copy, 26 March 31 Eliz. [1589], by grant of Francis Miles, gentleman, under fine of 10*s.*, a little piece of arable in Barford (6 lugs), with the dwelling house of Thomas Want, being John Carpenter's freehold, on the east and a plot of ground of John Carpenter the younger, part of the Denis farm, on the west ; rent 4*d.* Worth 2*s.* 6*d.*

<sup>1</sup> 150 crossed out, 105 interlineated by original hand.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

**356** [f.5] JOHN AYNELL (70), John (59) and Ann Parker (35) hold by copy, 20 September 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of [blank] under fine of 60*l.*, a tenement and certain acres of arable called boardland; rent 27*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a hay house adjoining and an out-kitchen of 2 ground rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (20 lugs), a close of pasture, several, adjoining the house ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another close of meadow, several, adjoining the close of pasture ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), a parcel of meadow in common in Stony Mead (1 ac.), a close of pasture in the marsh, several (2 ac.), a coppice, several, in the heath ( $1\frac{3}{4}$  ac.) and 41 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 8 ac., in the North Field 9 ac., in the East Field 10 ac., in Little Field 1 ac., in West Codford 8 ac. and in East Codford 5 ac.; with common of pasture for 8 horses or kine and 84 sheep. Reputed to be worth 14*l.*

**357** ANTHONY HAYTER (48), Nicholas (18) and Susan (12), his children, hold by copy, 16 April 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage or 'rowlesse' tenement in Barford; rent 20*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a garden in several adjoining Anthony's freehold ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a several close of pasture in the marsh (2 ac. 30 lugs), a several coppice in the heath (2 ac. less 10 lugs), a several close of meadow called Gall Bridge Close (1 ac.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow in common in Stony Mead, a little dole of meadow in common in Normans Ham (10 lugs) and  $40\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in West Field  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the North Field  $14\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the East Field 1 ac., in Little Field  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in West Codford 9 ac. and in East Codford 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 8 horses or kine and 80 sheep. Reputed to be worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**358** [f.6] JOHN (59), THOMAS AND CUTHBERT PARKER hold by copy, 20 April 2 James [1604], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a messuage or tenement, a toft and a cottage in Barford; rent 46*s.* 8*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a stable and a hay house adjoining, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), of meadow in the common meads  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ac., whereof in East Mead  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in Stony Mead  $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; of pasture in the marsh *c.* 4 ac., of coppice wood in the heath *c.* 4 ac., a plot of meadow in several near Gore Bridge ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 91 ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in Cadworth 22 ac., in Little Field 4 ac., in West Codford  $10\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the West Field  $26\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the North Field  $21\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the East Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 20 beasts and 200 sheep. Reputed to be worth 35*l.*

**359** JOHN WALKER (57) the elder, Fardinando Walker and John Walker the younger hold by copy, 20 September 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of Francis Miles, gentleman, under fine of 40*l.*, a tenement in Barford; rent 52*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, another little house adjoining, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse all under 1 roof of 3 rooms, a hay house

## BARFORD

and a cart house of 3 rooms, a backside, orchard and a little close of pasture (1 ac.), a close of meadow by the house (4 ac.), in a place called Earbery  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow and in Stony Mead  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac., a coppice called Heath Coppice, several ( $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close called the Marsh Close, several ( $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), of arable in the common fields, in the East Field 28 ac., in the North Field 17 ac., in the West Field 20 ac., in East Codford 21 ac., in West Codford 8 ac. and in Little Field 11 ac. ; with common of pasture for 22 horses or beasts and 222 sheep. Reputed to be worth 40*l.*

**360** [f.7] ELIZABETH (40), daughter of James Carpenter deceased and now wife of Edmund Andrewes, and Edith (22), James's other daughter and now wife of John Twogood. hold by copy, 4 March 20 James [1623], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 90*l.*, a tenement in Barford ; rent 20*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cart house, a garden adjoining (20 lugs or rods), 2 ac. of meadow as it lies in the common mead, c. 3 ac. of pasture in the marsh,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of underwood in the heath, a plot of pasture ground in several near Vinings ( $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.) and 49 ac. of arable in the common fields of Barford, whereof in Cadworth Field 20 ac., in Little Field 6 ac., in West Field  $10\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in North Field  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in East Field  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 10 beasts and 104 sheep. Reputed to be worth 15*l.*

**361** HENRY WALKER (52), William Walker and John Walker junior hold by copy, 20 September 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of Francis Mills, gentleman, under fine of 10*l.*, a tenement in Barford ; rent 24*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse and a hay house all under 1 roof, a stable of 2 rooms with 2 little houses at the end, a backside and a close called the Home Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a parcel of meadow in the East Mead (2 ac.), in a mead called Stony Mead 1 ac., a parcel of coppice wood called Heath Coppice (2 ac.) and 36 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac., in the West Field 5 ac., in East Codford 4 ac., in West Codford 8 ac. and in Little Field 4 ac. ; with common of pasture for 8 horses or beasts and 80 sheep. Reputed to be worth 16*l.*

**362** [f.8] THOMAS (45), OSMUND (41) AND JOSEPH TANNER hold by copy, 6 June 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Francis Miles, gentleman, under fine of 25*l.*, a messuage in Barford ; rent 13*s.* 4*d.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, a stable, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close of pasture (in all 1 ac.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow lying in Stony Mead,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of pasture in the marsh,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of underwood in the heath and 24 ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in Cadworth  $14\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in Little Field 6 ac., in the West Field 2 ac. and in the North Field 1 ac. Worth 10*l.*

**363** WILLIAM COWDRY (45), Susan (13) and Mary (10), his daughters, hold by copy, 12 September 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Pembroke, under fine of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Barford; rent 13*s.* 4*d.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 60 lugs), 1 ac. of meadow in Stony Mead, a close of pasture in the marsh ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a little coppice in the heath (1 ac., 20 lugs) and  $27\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the North Field  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the East Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in East Codford 6 ac., in West Codford  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in Little Field  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac. Worth 10*l.*

**364** [f.9] PETER (70), ROBERT (30) AND JOHN BULL (29) hold by copy, 1 April 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a cottage and a close of pasture in which it stands,  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow in the East Mead called the Reeve's Half and 1 ac. of land in East Codford Field next the down and shooting upon the highway; with common of pasture for 1 cow; rent 10*s.*; heriot nil. Worth 20*s.*

**365** GEORGE TANNER (56) holds by copy, 20 October 20 Eliz. [1578], by grant of Laurence Hide, esquire, to Osmund Tanner deceased, to the said George and to Edward Tanner deceased under fine of 7*l.*, a tenement called a tucking mill; rent 39*s.* 4*d.*; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Mary Tanner, George's wife, and Jane Gethridge, daughter of William Gethridge of Milton, co. Hants, by copy, 30 October 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a tenement called a tucking mill, with a dwelling house of 6 ground rooms, 4 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, with a stable and cow house adjoining, a backside, orchard and garden with a little close adjoining called Rack Close (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 1 ac. of meadow in Stony Mead, a close of pasture in the marsh (1 ac. 20 lugs), a like close called East Close (1 ac.), 2 little plots of ground, one adjoining William Carpenter's and the other the North Field (both 30 lugs), a coppice of underwood in the heath (120 lugs) and  $16\frac{1}{2}$  ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 7 ac., in the North Field  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the East Field 4 ac., in Little Field 1 ac. and in West Codford  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses or rother beasts and 60 sheep. Reputed to be worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**366** [f.10] JOHN PAVEY (84), Eleanor (30) and Joan (26), his daughters, hold by copy, 23 April 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 23*l.*, a tenement in Barford; rent 20*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, with a stable at the end, all under 1 roof and well repaired, an out-kitchen of 1 ground room, a backside, garden and orchard (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), parcels of meadow in common in Stony Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and in East Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture in several called Gall Bridge Close (60 lugs), a close of pasture in the marsh ( $1\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), a coppice, several, in the heath ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), and  $32\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field  $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the North Field 8 ac., in the East

## BARFORD

Field 3 ac., in the Little Field 3 ac., in West Codford 1 ac. and in East Codford 12 ac. ; with common of pasture for 7 horses or kine and 67 sheep. Reputed to be worth 14*l.* 10*s.*

**367** THOMAS LILLYE (35), John (10) and Giles (7), his sons, hold by copy, 20 March 4 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 4*l.*, a tenement in Barford ; rent 4*s.* 4*d.* ; and a heriot. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well built of late, with a little backside and garden and a croft and close adjoining (in all 1 ac.) and 1 ac. of arable in Little Field. Reputed to be worth 50*s.*

**368** THOMAS LILLY (35) and Nicholas Hibberd (28) hold by copy, 10 September 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, 3 ac. of meadow called Shreeve's Mead in Dinton ; rent 9*s.* and a heriot. Worth 3*l.* 10*s.*

**369** [f.11] GILES (38), JOHN (40) AND WILLIAM GREENE (42) hold by copy, 9 April 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of [blank], under fine of 8*l.*, a tenement in Barford ; rent 8*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms newly built, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (12 lugs), a close of pasture in several called East Close (3 y.), a like close in the marsh ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. 10 lugs), a coppice in several in the heath ( $\frac{1}{3}$  ac.), a parcel of meadow in common in Stony Mead ( $\frac{1}{3}$  ac.) and 11 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the Little Field 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in West Codford 1 ac., in East Codford 2 ac. and in the East Field 1 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses or kine and 24 sheep. Reputed to be worth 5*l.*

**370** JOHN GOSNEY (30) and Eleanor Glyde (28) hold by copy, 23 April 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15*l.*, 1 ac. of meadow in Stony Mead, 3 ac. of pasture in the marsh, 3 y. of underwood in the heath and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 1 ac., in Little Field 1 ac. and in Cadworth 10 ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 horses or kine and 26 sheep ; rent 6*s.* ; heriot the best beast. Reputed to be worth 4*l.*

**371** THOMAS BACON (47), Sarah (18) and Rebecca (15), his daughters, hold by copy, 12 March 13 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage or tenement in Barford ; rent 14*s.* 4*d.* ; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, a backside, orchard and garden and a little close of pasture (in all  $\frac{1}{3}$  ac.), in a meadow called the East Mead 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the marsh 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of pasture, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of wood in the heath and 27 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in Cadworth 18 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the West Field 1 ac., in the North Field 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the East Field 5 ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 horses or kine and 60 sheep. Reputed to be worth 11*l.*

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

**372<sup>1</sup>** [f.19] JANE, wife of John Turner, Susan Turner, their daughter, and John Follyat hold by copy, 15 September 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a dwelling house newly built in Barford (10 by 8 feet) near the king's highway there, at the end of Walter Stryde's dwelling house ; rent 12d. Worth [blank].

<sup>1</sup> Removed from the main body and affixed to f.19 which was originally blank.



## Bishopstone

Survey there taken 8 March 7 Charles [1632]

### FREEHOLDERS THERE<sup>1</sup>

#### TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**373** [f.2] THOMAS SMYTH, gentleman, holds by indenture, 10 October 34 Eliz. [1592], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 800*l.* to Thomas Smyth, gentleman, deceased, the said Thomas, his son, and Isabel (52), his daughter, the site of the manor of Bishopstone alias Ebbesborne and all lands arable, meadows, pastures, feedings, yardlands, profits and easements thereto belonging, with rents of assize of free and customary tenants of the manor, their custom works and their certainty or certain silver. To which belong a dwelling house of 6 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a larder of ground rooms lofted over, and well repaired, a brewhouse of 4 ground rooms, 3 lofted over, a barn of 10 rooms, with a stable at the east end and another at the west end, of 1 room, another barn in the East Mead of 3 rooms, with an ox house and a sheephouse at one end, another stable at the east end of the same, well repaired, and 1 ground room, being a lodging chamber for servants, standing in the backside, well repaired, a meadow ground called the East Mead (c. 16½ ac.), another meadow called the West Mead (c. 22 ac.), closes of pasture called Quarr Close (2 ac.), the Garden Close (3 ac.), the Shearing Close (1 ac.) and Picked Close (4 ac.), other closes, one called the Horse Leaze (c. 4 ac.), 4 called the Ox Leaze (40 ac.) and 2 called the Coney Warren (c. 6 ac.) and 320 ac. of arable in the common fields of Bishopstone, whereof in the East Field 100 ac., in the Middle Field 110 ac. and in the West Field 110 ac.; and a backside, 2 gardens and an orchard and a little hopgarden (3 ac.). To which belongs common of pasture for 1,200 sheep. Rent 40*l.* Worth 250*l.*

**374** [f.3] WILLIAM PENNY holds by indenture, 10 August 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 25*l.*, a messuage or tenement and 2 yardlands in Bishopstone, for the lives of the tenant, Mary, his wife, and Mary, their daughter; rent 18*s.*; heriot on William Penny's death the best beast or 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, at the election of the Lord, and on the several deaths of Mary and Mary dying after William successively 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired with a stable, cowhouse and other houses necessary for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all ½ ac.), a close of meadow called Home Mead (in all ½ ac.), another meadow called Little Mead (8 lugs) and 32½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East

<sup>1</sup> No original entry.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Field  $7\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $14\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the North Field  $10\frac{1}{4}$  ac., and a croft of arable (3 ac.). Accounted 2 yardlands. To which belongs common of pasture for 84 sheep, 4 kine and 3 horses. Reputed to be worth 12*l.*

### TENANTS BY COPY

**375** JASPER SHERGOLL holds for him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 21 September 13 James [1615], under fine of 10*s.*, a messuage and 4 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; rent 36*s.*; 4 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 6 rooms, well repaired, a cowhouse and other houses for husbandry, a backside, 2 gardens and an orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), closes of meadow called the Home Mead (c.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Long Close (c. 1 y.), another meadow called Shervilles (1 ac.), closes of arable called the West Croft (lying for 5 ac.) and the Home Croft (2 ac.) and  $58\frac{3}{8}$  ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 16 ac., in the Middle Field  $22\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the North Field  $20\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 168 sheep, 8 kine and 6 horses. Accounted c. 4 yardlands. Worth [*blank*].<sup>1</sup>

**376** [f.4] ANNE, wife of Henry Randall and daughter of Henry Whitmarshe, holds to her and her heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, dated [*blank*], under fine of 3*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; rent 18*s.*; 2 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a meadow ground next the house (1 ac.), a close of arable called the Croft (3 ac.) and  $30\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field  $13\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the North Field 10 ac.; with common of pasture for 84 sheep, 4 kine and 3 horses. Accounted c. 2 yardlands. Worth [*blank*].

**377** WILLIAM HARFORD holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, [dated] [*blank*], under fine of 3*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; rent 18*s.*; 2 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow called Little Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another meadow called East Mead (3 y.), a close of arable called the Croft (3 ac.) and  $29\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $11\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the North Field  $10\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 84 sheep, 4 kine and 3 horses. Accounted c. 2 yardlands.

**378** [f.5] SUSAN RANDALL, wife of Thomas Randall and daughter of Giles Harford, holds for her and her heirs according to the custom of the

<sup>1</sup> Since the rents and fines were fixed, no purpose could have been served by any estimate of improved rent.

## BISHOPSTONE

manor by copy 25 September 5 Charles [1629], under fine of 10*d.*, a messuage and a yardland in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; rent 9*s.* and a heriot; saving Giles's estate in the premises during his life and the widowhood of Mary his now wife. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room, a barn of 2 rooms, a cowhouse, a backside, orchard and garden adjoining (20 p.), a meadow ground called the Home Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another close called the East Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $16\frac{3}{4}$  ac. [*sic*] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $4\frac{1}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and in the North Field  $4\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 42 sheep, 2 kine and 2 horses. Accounted *c.* one yardland.

**379** THOMAS RANDALL holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 September [5] Charles [1629], under fine of 10*d.*, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and the fourth part of a yardland in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; except  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable and a little parcel of meadow and common of pasture for 1 cow and 10 sheep, parcel of the premises, and now in the tenure of Moses Blake; rent 6*s.* and a heriot; saving an estate in the premises to Elizabeth Harford, widow, relict of Christopher Harford deceased, during her widowhood. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1 y.), a close of meadow near the house ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable called the Croft ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $11\frac{1}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the North Field  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 32 sheep, 1 cow and 1 horse. Accounted about a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and the fourth part of a yardland.

**380** [f.6] MOSES BLAKE holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 30 April 21 James [1623], under fine of [*blank*], a tenement or cottage late parcel of a tenement of Christopher Harford deceased and now in the tenure of Elizabeth Harford, Christopher's relict, in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; [rent 3*s.*]<sup>1</sup> To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the North Field  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; reserving to Christopher's heirs a sufficient passage at their pleasures to and from a parcel of meadow, now in Elizabeth's tenure, over and through a parcel of ground, late part of the same meadow whereon the said houses, backside, garden and orchard stand. To which belongs common of pasture for 10 sheep and 1 cow. Accounted about the fourth part of a yardland.

**381** GILES KINGE holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 10 September 47 James VI [1614], under fine of 2*s.* 6*d.*, (i) a messuage and 2 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from marginalia and addenda.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

and (ii) a messuage and a yardland in Bishopstone tithing, saving an estate in (i) made to Mary Kinge, widow, relict of Edward Kinge, for her widowhood ; rent 27s. ; 3 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse with other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow called Home Close ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable called the Croft (4 ac.) and  $48\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $11\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $20\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the North Field  $16\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 126 sheep, 6 kine and 4 horses. Accounted c. 3 yardlands.

**382** [f.7] WILLIAM SPERINGE holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 6 October 19 James [1621], under fine of 20*d.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing ; rent 18s. ; 2 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse and a cart house fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 closes of meadow, lying together, called Little Mead (3 y.), a close of arable (3 ac.) and 31 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 12 ac. and in the North Field 10 ac. ; with common of pasture for 84 sheep, 4 kine and 3 horses. Accounted c. 2 yardlands.

**383** EDWARD TALBUTT holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 10 September 11 James [1613], under fine of 3*s.* 6*d.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing ; rent 18s. ; 2 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse and other necessary houses fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture called Little Close (1 y.), a meadow called East Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable (3 ac.) and  $30\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  a stitch of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $8\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $13\frac{1}{4}$  ac.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and in the North Field  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 84 sheep, 4 kine and 3 horses. Accounted c. 2 yardlands.

**384** RICHARD AYNOLDE, eldest son and heir of Richard Aynold deceased, holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 15 September 5 Charles [1629], under fine of 4*s.*, a messuage and a yardland in Netton in Bishopstone tithing ; and a close of pasture in Netton ; saving an estate therein made to Elizabeth Aynold, widow, relict of Richard Aynold, during her widowhood ; rent 9*s.* and a heriot. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow called the Home Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable called the Home Croft ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 13 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the North Field  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 42 sheep, 2 kine and 1 horse. Accounted c. one yardland.

## BISHOPSTONE

**385** [f.8] HUGH KINGE holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 September 20 James [1622], under fine of 20*d.*, a toft and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Croucheston in Bishopstone tithing called Wells and a toft and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in [blank] called Jeninges ; rent 9*s.* ; [heriot the best beast]<sup>1</sup>. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and cowhouse and other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, orchard and garden adjoining (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 10 $\frac{2}{3}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 2 ac., in the Middle Field 4 $\frac{2}{3}$  ac. and in the West Field 4 ac. ; and common of pasture for 40 sheep, for 2 kine and for horses according to the custom of the manor, i.e. for every 2 yardlands 3 horses. Accounted one yardland.

**386** WILLIAM CLARKE holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 March 14 James [1616], under fine of 3*s.* 4*d.*, a toft and a rood of meadow in a mead called the Running Mead and 2 yardlands in Croucheston in Bishopstone tithing ; rent 18*s.* ; 2 heriots the best beasts. To which belong 20 ac. of arable in the common fields and common of pasture for 80 sheep and 4 rother beasts. Accounted 2 yardlands.

**387** THOMAS SMYTHE, gentleman, holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 September 22 James [1624], under fine of 14*s.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Croucheston ; rent 19*s.* 6*d.* ; 2 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms with a cowhouse adjoining, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 y.), a close of pasture called Home Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another close called the Parrock (12 p.), two third parts of a meadow called Running Mead containing 20 p. and 28 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 $\frac{2}{3}$  ac., in the Middle Field 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 100 sheep, 5 kine and for horses according to the custom of the manor, i.e. upon every [2] yardlands 3 horses. Accounted 2 yardlands and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland.

**388** [f.9] THOMAS SMYTH, gentleman, holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 September 22 James [1624], under fine of 13*s.* 4*d.*, a water grist mill in Croucheston ; rent 19*s.* 6*d.* and a heriot. To which belong a stable, well repaired, and a parcel of ground called the Mill Ham and 1 horse leas upon the common of Croucheston according to the custom of the manor.

**389** THOMAS SMYTH, gentleman, holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 September 22 James [1624], under fine of 12*d.*, a parcel of ground upon the waste upon the king's highway in Netton, etc., called Giles Kinge's Lane (in all 7 p.) ; rent 4*d.*

**390** JOHN KINGE holds by copy, 26 September 8 James [1610], a messuage and 3 yardlands in Croucheston and a toft, a yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland

<sup>1</sup> Supplied from marginalia and addenda.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

in Croucheston; except a cottage and a little garden near the Cross in Croucheston tithing, with common of pasture for 1 cow in the common fields of Croucheston, parcel of the premises, and now in the tenure of Henry Kinge; saving an estate made to Agnes Kinge, widow, in 2 yardlands and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland, parcel of the premises, during her widowhood, under fine of 4s. 2d. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse and other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of pasture called the West Orchard (1 y.) and Vinsand (3 y.), another close of meadow called Running Mead (1 y.), a third part of a meadow called Running Mead (12 lugs), another close called the Parrock (12 lugs) and 58 ac.  $1\frac{1}{3}$  y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 16 ac.  $\frac{1}{3}$  r., in the Middle Field  $20\frac{1}{4}$  ac. and in the West Field 22 ac.; with common of pasture for 180 sheep, 8 kine and for horses according to the custom of the manor, i.e. upon 2 yardlands 3 horses; rent 40s. 2d.; 4 heriots. Accounted 4 yardlands and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland.

**391** [f.10] HENRY KINGE holds by copy, 11 March 16 James [1619], under fine of 12d., a cottage and a little garden near the Cross in Croucheston tithing; with common of pasture for a cow in the common fields of Croucheston, parcel of the said tenement and the 4 yardlands, and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland now in the tenure of John Kinge; rent 4d.; 2 heriots.<sup>1</sup>

**392** THOMAS HEWETT holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 16 March 2 James [1605], a messuage and 2 yardlands in Croucheston under fine of 2s., and a toft, a close of pasture and 2 yardlands lying in Croucheston under fine of 20d. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of pasture called Parrs Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), the Parrock (12 lugs) and the Close Behind Kinge's (60 lugs), closes of meadow called Vinsaid (12 lugs) and Running Mead (1 y.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of ground in a meadow called West Mead and  $58\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $19\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the Middle Field 21 ac. and in the West Field 18 ac.; with common of pasture for 200 sheep, 10 kine and for horses according to the custom of the manor, i.e. upon 2 yardlands 3 horses. Rent 45s.; 5 heriots the best beasts.

**393** WILLIAM BARTER holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 14 August [blank] Eliz., a cottage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland (10 ac.), [whereof] in Throope 6 ac. and in Bishopstone manor 4 ac., and 1 ac. of meadow lying in East Mead and  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. in several, and common in Throope for 12 sheep with the farmer of Bishopstone, and for 8 sheep and 1 cow in the common fields, under fine of 2s. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard

<sup>1</sup> Heriot entry probably an error.

## BISHOPSTONE

adjoining (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of meadow in Bishopstone manor, in a mead called East Mead, and 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in Throope 6 ac., viz. in the Home Field 2 ac., in the Hill Field 2 ac. and in Bottom Field 2 ac., and 4 ac. in Bishopstone fields, viz. in the West Field 2 ac. and in the East Field 2 ac. ; to which belongs common of pasture for 24 sheep, 1 cow and a runner ; rent 5s. ; heriot 5s. Accounted about a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland.

## Chilmark and Ridge

Survey there taken 23 June 7 Charles [1631]

### FREEHOLDERS THERE<sup>1</sup>

### TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**394** [f.2] WILLIAM JESSE holds by indenture, 1 February 16 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], the capital messuage or farm of Chilmark with all houses, dove houses, arable lands, pastures, grounds, sheep pastures, commons and appurtenances thereto belonging, and a corn mill called Stofford Mill with all fishings, watercourse and suit of the tenants of Chilmark with all other profits to the mill belonging; except wards, marriages, fines, heriots, reliefs, advowsons, woods and underwoods inclosed and the revenue of rents reserved upon any lease made of the same coppices, quarries of free stone and perquisites of courts, and also except a piece and plot of ground, parcel of the premises there, in Thomas Sweete's tenure; for the lives in survivorship of the said William (48), Joan (38), his wife, and William (24), son of Robert Mackerell of Bradford in Wimborne parish, co. Dorset; rent 5*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, 22 qr. of wheat, 22 qr. of barley, 22 qr. of oats, 12 geese and 12 capons. To which belong small dwelling houses, 2 barns both of 12 rooms, with stables and ox stalls, a dovehouse, a backside and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 240 ac. of arable, c. 600 sheep leas upon a down in several, a corn mill and a meadow called Water Mead (10 ac.), other meadows called Voules Moor ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Tilsed ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 parcels of meadow adjoining the mill called the Hams (1 ac.), another meadow called [*blank*] Mead sometimes called New Close (3 ac.), another plot of meadow near Picked Furlong sometimes called Long Mead ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a pasture or arable ground called Quarr Ground (50 ac.), 4 grounds of arable or pasture called Trendlies (24 ac.), other grounds of arable or pasture called Stocklies (45 ac.), a coppice (3 ac.), another ground of pasture called Odinge ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), with the benefit of common in Fore Down and Pits, with beast leas in the common with the tenants. Worth 120*l.*

**395** [f.3] THE SAME WILLIAM holds by indenture, 1 February 16 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10*l.*, Chilmark fair or fairs, with all tolls, customs, profits, perquisites and benefits whatsoever arising out of them, with liberty to collect them, and all other payments and compositions belonging thereto; for the lives in survivorship of the said William (48), Joan (38), his wife, and William (24), son of Robert Mackerell of Bradford in Wimborne parish, co. Dorset; rent 40*s.* Worth 40*s.*

**396** RICHARD MOORE, of Wanstrow, co. Somerset holds by indenture, 24 June 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under

<sup>1</sup> No entries, bottom half of folio missing. Probably no original entry.



## CHILMARK AND RIDGE

fine of 47*l.*, the coppices, underwoods and woody grounds in the lordship of Chilmark, called Easter Bush and Brockwell Coppices (c. 19 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), Millway Coppice (c. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), Dunstons Coppice (c. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Ridgom Thorn Coppice (c. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.), and all shrubbed and dotard trees upon the premises, with liberty to fell, cut down and carry away all the underwoods at seasonable times, except timber trees and young 'blatterries' likely to become timber; for the lives in survivorship of the said Richard (68) and of William (16) and John (19), sons of John Moore of Chilmark; rent 6*l.* Worth 8*l.*

**397** [f.4] THOMAS SWEETE the elder, John and Thomas, his sons, hold by indenture, 1 August 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [*blank*], a parcel of ground, sometime parcel of Chilmark farm in Chilmark at the south end of the Picked Furlong, in length c. 60 lugs, the east end abutting upon Hindon Way and the west upon the highway between Chilmark and Chicks Grove upon Fore Down, and in breadth 12 lugs, viz. from the south end northward, and all quarries of stone within the same, with liberty to dig, break or open any new quarry for stones there; for the lives in survivorship of Thomas Sweete, the elder, John and Thomas, his sons; rent 9*s.* or 3 reasonable cart loads of good and sound free stone, quarr stapled, to be taken in the same ground and delivered at the quarry, at the election of the Lord. Worth 3*l.* 10*s.*

## TENANTS BY COPY

**398** [f.5] JOHN COWARD (60) holds by copy, 1 April 27 Eliz. [1585], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said John and to Martha, his sister, under fine of 100*l.*, a messuage and 4 yardlands in Chilmark; rent 27*s.* 4*d.*; heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground and 2 upper rooms, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse of 3 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden (40 lugs), a meadow ground called Peirces (1 ac.), another meadow called Home Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 closes adjoining (3 ac.), 2 closes of pasture called Hill Close and Knash (3 ac.), another close of arable called Frunt Hill (4 ac.), another close called Wyvely (7 ac.) and 61 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 21 ac., in the North Field 22 ac. and in the East Field 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 160 sheep in the downs and fields, 4 beast leas in the commons from 14 April until St. Martin's Day and common of pasture for [*blank*] horses in the common of Pits and Fore Down. Worth 28*l.*

**399** JOHN MOORE (58), William (16) and John (19), his sons, hold by copy, 15 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 160*l.*, a messuage in Chilmark; rent 37*s.*; heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, 2 barns, one of 5 and the other of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable and cowhouse, a backside, orchard and garden (1 ac.), meadows called the Croft (2 ac.), Wadmans (1 ac.) and West Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 meadows called

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

West Meads ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another meadow called Piplers (1 ac.), 2 grounds called Pud Meads, one pasture, the other arable (12 ac.), 2 other closes called Hill Closes, one pasture, the other arable ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of arable called Under Hill (3 ac.), Stockly (6 ac.), Rudge Furlong (10 ac.) and Clay Hill (4 ac.), 3 like closes called Closes Above Church (10 ac.), another like close called Barley Close (6 ac.), 9 ac. of arable in a field called East Furlong, 210 sheep leas in the downs, common of pasture for 18 beasts from 14 April until St. Martin's Day, with common for 4 horses from Michaelmas until St. Martin's Day. Reputed  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands. Worth 40*l.*

**400** RICHARD FITZ (40), Richard (8) and George (7), his sons, hold by copy, 15 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 130*l.*, a messuage or tenement and 5 yardlands in Chilmark; rent 31*s.* 8*d.*; heriot the 5 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, one of 4 rooms and the other of 3 rooms, all well repaired, a stable and cowhouse, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close called Southwaies (4 ac.), a meadow called Pudden Mead ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), an arable close called Gnash (3 ac.), another close called Cleeve (6 ac.) and 84 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 30 ac., in the West Field 26 ac. and in the East Field 28 ac.; with common of pasture in the fields and downs for 200 sheep and 5 beast leas from 14 April until St. Martin's Day. Accounted 5 yardlands. Worth 36*l.*

**401** WALTER FURNELL holds by copy dated [blank], by grant of [blank], Earl of Pembroke, to the said Walter, Walter and John Stephens under fine of [blank], a messuage and 2 farthinglands in Chilmark; rent 8*s.*; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Thomas Purdewe (49), and Thomas (5), his son, by copy, 9 March 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms, 3 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse of 1 room, a backside, garden and orchard and a little parrock adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 closes of arable called Cley Bush ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close called Rudge Close (2 ac.), 3 closes of arable called Closes Above the Church (8 ac.); with 4 beast leas in the common. Accounted 2 farthinglands. Worth 8*l.*

**402** [f.7] RALPH DANIELL (57), Alice (35) and John Fryer (27) hold by copy, 25 October 3 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 156*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage or tenement and 4 yardlands in Chilmark; rent 29*s.*; heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns each of 3 rooms, a stable of 3 rooms, an old house of 2 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden (2 ac.), a meadow called Parrock ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes called Southwaies ( $2\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), Woodlands (2 ac.) and Frontnill (3 ac.), closes of pasture called Cleeve ( $4\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), Shrinkwood ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac.) and Nashe ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac.) and  $65\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field  $23\frac{3}{4}$  ac., in the West Field  $20\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the East Field  $21\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture

## CHILMARK AND RIDGE

for 160 sheep, 4 beasts and 2 horses. Accounted 4 yardlands. Worth 30*l.*

**403** THOMAS LANE (58), William (30) and Ellis (27), his sons, hold by copy, 19 March 14 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 27*l.* 10*s.*, a messuage and a farthingland in Chilmark; rent 4*s.* 4*d.*; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn and a stable, each of 1 room, a backside and orchard (30 lugs), a meadow called Voules moor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), an arable close called the Close Above the Church ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another close of pasture called Barren Hill (3 ac.); with common of pasture for 2 beasts. Accounted one farthingland. Worth 5*l.*

**404** [f.8] PHILIP DOMINICK holds by copy dated [blank], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], 2 yardlands and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Chilmark; rent 27*s.*; heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), meadows called West Mead (2 ac.) and Rodmans ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 plots of meadow by the house ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of pasture called Dry West Close (3 ac.) and the Hill Close (3 ac.), closes of arable called Little Sand Close (3 ac.), Rudge Furlong (6 ac.), a close of arable called Clay Hill (6 ac.), Wadmans (6 ac.) and Townsends Close (6 ac.), a field called East Furlongs ( $11\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), in a field called Gallards 3 ac., a close of arable called New Close (3 ac.); with common of pasture for 140 sheep, 16 rother beasts and 3 horses. Accounted 2 yardlands and a half yardland. Worth 28*l.*

**405** RICHARD MACY (50) and Thomas (48), his brother, hold by copy, 14 October 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Macy deceased and to the said Richard and Thomas under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage, a yardland and a half yardland in Chilmark; rent 15*s.*; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a hay house of 2 rooms, indifferently repaired, a backside, orchard and garden containing [blank], a meadow ground called Home Mead (3 y.), meadows called Parrock ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and Rudge Mead (2 ac.), a close of pasture called Rudge Hill (4 ac.), 2 like closes of pasture called Tomlins Piece (8 ac.), another close called Three Half Acres,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, and closes of arable called Fields End Close (3 ac.) and Clay Bush (8 ac.); with common of pasture in the down and fields for 105 sheep, 9 beasts and 2 horses. Worth 20*l.*

**406** [f.9] MARK SPARYE (45) holds by copy, 9 September 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Edward Sparye, to the said Mark and to John Sparye under fine of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a cottage and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of land and pasture in Chilmark and 1 cow leas; rent 20*d.*; heriot nil. Worth 30*s.*

**407** RICHARD AND WILLIAM STEPHENS hold by copy, 11 June 32 Eliz. [1590], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Stephens

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

deceased and to the said Richard and William, under fine of 7*l.*, a messuage and a half yardland in Chilmark; rent 6*s.* 8*d.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, in reasonable good repair, a barn of 2 small rooms, a stable of 1 room, a backside, garden and orchard (20 lugs), a close of arable called Above Church (5 ac.), 2 other closes called Townsends (4 ac.), another close of arable called Sand Close (1½ ac.), and common of pasture for 35 sheep, 3 beasts and 1 horse. Worth 5*l.*

**408** JOHN (64) AND WILLIAM MACY hold by copy, 19 August 39 Eliz. [1597], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Macy and to the said John and William, under fine of 7*l.*, a cottage and a farthingland in Chilmark; rent 5*s.* 8*d.*; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a cowhouse of 1 room, a backside, orchard and garden with a little parrock (in all 1 y.), a close of meadow called Hallan (3 y.), 2 closes of arable called Hallan (3½ ac.), a like close called Woodland (3 ac.) and common of pasture for 2 beasts in the commons. Accounted one farthingland. Worth 6*l.*

**409** [f.10] JOHN FURNELL (66) the elder, John (26) and Richard (18), his sons, hold by copy, 10 March 15 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Chilmark; except (i) a close of pasture called Little Port Ash (1 ac.), in the tenure of Joan Furnell, widow, under the rent of 12*d.*, (ii) a house called West Close House, a close adjoining (1 ac.), 2 crofts of meadow or pasture called Pudding Mead Crofts (2 ac.), 1 close called the Outward Clay (1 ac.) and common of pasture for 2 beasts, in the tenure of Christopher Furnell under the rent of 5*s.*, all late parcel of the premises. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and ox stall of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (40 lugs), meadows called West Mead (2 ac.), Port Ash (2 ac.) and Puddy Mead (2 ac.), closes of pasture called Rudge Close (2½ ac.) and Puddy Mead Hill (2 ac.), closes of arable called Puddy Mead Hill (2½ ac.), Clay Hill (5½ ac.) and Broadland (1½ ac.), another close called Gallard (4 ac.), a common field called East Furlong (8 ac.), an arable close in the North Close (7 ac.); with common of pasture for 140 sheep and 10 beast and 2 horse leas. Worth 20*l.*

**410** JOAN FURNELL, widow, relict of Richard Furnell deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a cottage and a close of pasture called Little Port Ash (1 ac.); rent 12*d.* and heriot [blank]. The reversion whereof belongs to John Furnell and Walter Furnell by copy, 9 September 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 2 capons, to the said Richard, John (30) and Walter (20), rent and heriot [blank]. Worth 13*s.* 4*d.*

**411** [f.11] JOHN FURNELL (60), the younger, holds by copy, 9 September 26 Eliz. [1584], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William Furnell,

## CHILMARK AND RIDGE

to the said John and to Richard Furnell under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage, a half yardland, the toft of a cottage, 8 custom acres of land and 4 acres of boardland; rent 11*s.* 8*d.*; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Robert (12) and Christopher Helme (13) by copy, 17 October 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, reasonably well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a cowhouse of 1 room, a backside, garden and orchard (40 lugs), a plot of meadow in the Farm Mead (c. 40 lugs), 2 closes of meadow called Port Ash (3 ac.), plots of meadow called Marhums (60 lugs) and West Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a pasture close called Rudge Close (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of arable called Waterslade (4 ac.), and Sand Close (3 ac.), another close called Wadmans (2 ac.), another close of arable called a Close Above the Church (5 ac.), in a field called East Furlong 3 ac., in a field called Gallards 2 ac. and 1 ac. at Fields End; with common of pasture for 35 sheep, 5 beasts and 1 horse. Worth 15*l.*

**412** JOHN BOWLES (53) and William (22), his son, hold by copy, 13 September 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William Bowles deceased and to the said John and William under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage and a half yardland in Chilmark; rent 6*s.* 4*d.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 1 room, well repaired, a backside and garden (40 lugs), meadows called Rudge Meadow (2 ac.) and Stockly Mead ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of pasture called Stockly (1 ac.) and Rudge Close (2 ac.), 2 closes of arable or pasture called Broadlands (3 ac.), 1 ac., 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac. and 1 ac. of arable in fields called East Furlong, Gallards and North Close respectively; with common of pasture for 35 sheep, 3 beast leas and 1 horse leas. Worth 10*l.*

**413** [f.12] CHRISTOPHER FURNELL and Christopher his son, and Christopher son of John Furnell senior, hold by copy, 17 March 20 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*s.*, a house called West Close House with a barn of 1 room and a close adjoining (1 ac.), 2 crofts called Pudding Mead Crofts (2 ac.), a close called the Outward Clay (2 ac.) and 2 beast leas; rent 5*s.*; and heriot [*blank*]. Worth 3*l.*

**414** EDWARD (61) AND WILLIAM CLARE (56) hold by copy, 14 October 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John Clare deceased and to the said Edward and William under fine of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage, a curtilage and 8 ac. of land in Chilmark; rent 4*s.* 4*d.*; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a cowhouse of 1 room, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (12 lugs), closes of arable called Home Close (2 ac.) and Wadmans (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a like close above the church (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and common of pasture for 2 beasts. Worth 4*l.*

**415** WILLIAM DOMINICK (27) holds by copy, 15 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to George Dominick, to the said

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

William and to Edward Dominick under fine of 4*l.*, a cottage in Chilmark ; rent 2*s.* 8*d.* ; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms, a barn and a cowhouse of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (16 lugs), a meadow called Townsend Mead (1½ ac.), and an arable close called Townsend Close (1½ ac.). Worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**416** [f.13] WILLIAM MACY, Katherine, his daughter, and John Hardinge hold by copy dated the day of this survey, viz. 23 June 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 3*l.*, a messuage and a farthingland in Chilmark ; rent 4*s.* 4*d.* ; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn and a cowhouse, each of 1 room, a backside, orchard and garden (40 lugs), an arable close called Badden Hill (2¼ ac.), 2 closes of arable called North Closes (4 ac.) and common of pasture for 2 beasts. Accounted one farthingland. Worth 3*l.*

**417** MARGARET HELME, widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and 3 yardlands in Chilmark ; rent 2*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* The reversion whereof belongs to Christopher Helme (13), Thomas (12) and Richard (8), his brothers, by copy, 22 March 3 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 110*l.*, rent as above and heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, lofted over, well repaired, a kitchen of 2 rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse and a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), closes of meadow called the Home Close (2 ac.) and Port Ash Mead (1 ac.), a close of pasture called the Cleeve (4 ac.), closes of arable called Frantnell (3 ac.) and the Home Close (1¼ ac.) and 47 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 ac., in the Home Field 15½ ac. and in the North Field 17½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 120 sheep and 3 beasts. Accounted 3 yardlands. Worth 20*l.*

**418** [f.14] ANNE MOORE, widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and 4 yardlands in Chilmark ; rent 27*s.* The reversion whereof belongs to William Moore (22) and Anne Moore (20), his sister, by copy, 10 September 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 150*l.*, rent as above and heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 and a stable of 1 rooms, and an ox house, all well repaired, a backside and orchard with a little meadow adjoining (2½ ac.), a meadow called Hallan (1 ac.), a close of pasture called the Cleeve (2 ac.), 2 closes of arable called Southwayes (4 ac.) and 2 called Cleeve (5 ac.), a close of arable called Woodlands (½ ac.) and 63 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 20½ ac., in the East Field 19 ac. and in the North Field 23½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 160 sheep, 4 beasts and 2 horses. Worth 28*l.*

**419** MARY SNOWE, widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a cottage at the rent of 2*s.* 8*d.* The reversion

## CHILMARK AND RIDGE

whereof belongs to Andrew (11) and Rebecca Prestiye (13) by copy, 14 March 17 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Snowe deceased and to the said Andrew and Rebecca under fine of 10*l.*, rent as above and heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 1 room, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (10 lugs), 2 closes of arable called Drove Closes (2 ac.) and a like close called Highway Close (2 ac.). Worth 2*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

**420** [f.15] JOAN (40), now wife of Thomas Wallworth, late called Joan Stephens, widow, and Christopher Stephens (17) hold by copy, 10 September 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*s.*, a cottage in Chilmark at the rent of 12*d.* and heriot nil. To which belongs a dwelling house of 6 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a hay house, an olett house, a backside and garden (6 lugs).

**421** NICHOLAS FLOWER and Thomas, his son, hold by copy, 20 April 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage, 2 yardlands and a half yardland in Ridge; rent 20*s.*; heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, fallen in decay, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and an ox stall of 1 room, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (20 lugs), a meadow called Battens (1 ac.), closes of pasture called West Close (1½ ac.) and Common Close (7 ac.), closes of arable called Wallwood (1 ac.), Welground (6 ac.) Vatch Close (1 ac.) and Barley Close (3 ac.) and 53 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 15½ ac., in the Middle Field 18½ ac. and in the West Field 19 ac.; with common of pasture for 110 sheep, 3 horses, . . . Worth 20*l.*

**422** [f.16] JANE, now wife of Christopher Daniell, holds by copy, 14 October 23 Eliz. [1581], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Nicholas Maton, the said Jane and to William Maton, under fine of 20*l.*, a messuage, a curtilage and 2 half yardlands, sometime Saunders, a toft of a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland called Shreeves, a toft of a messuage and a yardland called Battens, a messuage with a curtilage and another yardland and a toft of a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland, sometime Collys, all in Ridge; rent 46*s.*; heriot the 6 best beasts. The reversion whereof belongs to Thomas and William Helme by copy, dated [blank] by the grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, one of 5 rooms and the other of 3 rooms, all well repaired, a stable and a cowhouse both of 3 rooms, an ox house of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), meadows called Home Mead (8 ac.) and East Town Bottom (2 ac.), a pasture ground called the Common Close (20 ac.), 2 arable grounds called South Field (10 ac.), a like ground called East Town (10 ac.), a pasture ground called the Clift (2 ac.) and 108 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 30 ac.,

<sup>1</sup> Folio torn at the bottom.

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

in the Middle Field 40 ac. and in the West Field 38 ac. ; with common of pasture for 220 sheep and 6 horses. Accounted 5 yardlands. Worth 36*l.*

There is a coppice called Wallwood Coppice (2 ac.) whereof a proportionable part is to be divided at the cutting between this tenement and four other tenements in Ridge.

**423** [f.17] THOMAS LANE (58) holds by copy, 22 August 20 Eliz. [1578], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John Lane deceased, the said Thomas and to Walter Lane deceased under fine of 10*l.*, a messuage and a yardland in Ridge ; rent 10*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, an oxhouse and stable of 1 room, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (20 lugs), a meadow called Home Mead (3 y.), closes of pasture called Pond Close (4 ac.) and Common Close (3 ac.), a close of arable called Little Close ( $\frac{3}{4}$  y.), a house and garden in the South Field (12 lugs) and common of pasture for 44 sheep and 1 horse. Reputed to be one yardland. Worth 9*l.*

**424** JOHN MOORE (31), the elder, and William Moore (30) hold by copy, 11 March 2 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Moore deceased and to the said John and William, under fine of 80*l.*, a messuage, 2 yardlands and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Ridge ; rent 20*s.* ; heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 7 ground rooms, 6 lofted over, 2 barns of 6 rooms, a stable, cart house, ox house and cowhouse, well repaired, a backside and the ground whereon the houses stand (c. 1 y.), a garden (c.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y.), a hopgarden (10 lugs), a close called East Mead ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), another parcel of meadow newly set with apple trees (3 y.), closes of pasture called West Close (1 ac.) and Common Close (7 ac.), another parcel called the Grove ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 3 closes of arable adjoining together called Upper South Field Closes ( $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 53 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West [*sic*] Field  $15\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $23\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West [*sic*] Field  $14\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 110 sheep, 10 beasts and 3 horses. Accounted one yardland. Worth 22*l.*

**425** [f.18] JOHN (19) AND ANNE MOORE (27), son and daughter of John Moore of Chilmark, hold by copy dated [*blank*] James, by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 140*l.*, a tenement and 3 yardlands in Ridge ; rent 28*s.* ; heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms, part in decay, 2 barns, one of 5, the other of 2 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), meadows called the Croft ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), Swathes (1 ac.) and Pikes (1 ac.), 2 closes of pasture or arable called South Field Closes (7 ac.), 2 closes of arable called Purnells (8 ac.), a close of pasture called the Cliff (3 ac.), 2 like closes called Common Closes (9 ac.) and  $60\frac{3}{4}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $14\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 23 ac. and in the West Field  $23\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 132 sheep and 3 horses. Accounted 3 yardlands. Worth 26*l.*



## CHILMARK AND RIDGE

**426** ALICE HELME, widow, relict of Richard Helme, holds by her widowhood a messuage, 3 yardlands, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland and a 'thurdendeale' of land in Ridge; rent 30s. The reversion whereof belongs to William Helme, clerk, by copy, 15 October 7 Eliz. [1565], by grant of [blank], under fine of [blank],<sup>1</sup> rent as above and heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, lofted over, much decayed, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse of 2 rooms, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (40 lugs), meadows called Home Mead ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), Powses (1 ac.) and Jones (3 ac.), 2 grounds of pasture called Common Ground (10 ac.), 2 grounds of arable called South Field Grounds (19 ac.) and 79 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 21 ac., in the Middle Field 29 ac. and in the West Field 29 ac.; with common of pasture for 171 sheep and 4 horses. Reputed 3 yardlands and a half and one 'thurdendeale'. Worth 30*l.*

**427** [f.19] EDITH POPE, widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a tenement and 2 yardlands in Ridge; rent 20s. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Fricker and Priscilla Butler by copy, 5 December 1 Charles [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, rent as above and heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong an old house of 3 rooms, a barn and cowhouse under one roof of 4 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (40 lugs), a meadow called Home Mead (2 ac.), a pasture ground called Common Close (4 ac.), 2 grounds of arable called South Field (10 ac.) and 40 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 17 ac. and in the West Field 14 ac.; with common of pasture for 88 sheep and 2 horses. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 16*l.*

**428** ROBERT LAWES (64), John (30) and Robert (24), his sons, hold by copy, 14 October 7 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5*l.*, a tenement or cottage and 3 ac. of arable in the common fields of Ridge; rent 12*d.*; heriot nil. Worth 20s.

**429** A tenement or cottage in Ridge, called Hollys, heretofore granted by copy to Henry Fricker, and Edward and Richard, his sons, for life, at the rent of 12*d.*, was surrendered to the Lord, 2 September 20 James 1622, to the use of Stephen White, now deceased, upon condition of redemption for the payment money. Worth 20s.

<sup>1</sup> The fine was 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* See Straton, *Pembroke Survey*, Vol. I, pp. 125-6.

[f.1]

## Flamston

Survey there taken 9 March 7 Charles [1632]

### TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**430** THOMAS HIDE, gentleman, holds by indenture, 24 September 20 James [1622], by grant of John Williams, esquire, and Jane, his wife, to Margaret Hide, widow, late wife of Thomas Hide, D.D., under fine of 100*l.*, the chief place and farm in Flamston in Bishopstone parish from Michaelmas next for 99 years if the said Thomas (22), Katherine Hide the younger and Lucy Hide (16), son and daughters of the said Thomas Hide and Margaret, or any of them shall so long live; rent 7*l.* To which belong a capital tenement called The Farm, whereupon is a mansion house of 8 ground rooms, 4 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 3 barns of 11 rooms, with 2 stables and a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, all well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), a meadow, hopyard and withe bed called Little Mead (1½ ac.), dry grounds called Shearing Close (½ ac.) and Six Acres (6 ac.), 2 ac. in the common mead, several to the farm from Lady Day to Lammas Day, another close called the Conigere (1¼ ac.), another dry ground called East Close (¾ ac.), another ground called Ribbols (2 ac.), another ground, half dry ground and half arable, called Poole Hayes (6 ac.), other closes of arable called West Croft (4 ac.) and Eight Acres (8 ac.), 197½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 70½ ac., in the Middle Field 56 ac. and in the North Field 71 ac., with common of pasture for 450 sheep, 18 horses, 36 kine and 18 runners. Accounted c. 9 yardlands. Worth [blank].

**431** [f.2] RICHARD HEIGHMORE, clerk, holds by indenture dated [blank], by grant of [blank], a messuage in Flamston; rent 19*s.* 2*d.* To hold [blank] if Robert (42), Samuel (34) and Nathaniel (38), Richard's sons, or any of them shall so long live. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), a plot of meadow adjoining (½ ac.), a plot of dry ground called Cottice (1 y.), a plot of meadow in the common mead (½ ac.), 2 lugs of dry ground in the common field, 44 ac. less half a stitch of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 11½ ac., in the Middle Field 14 ac. less half a stitch and in the North Field 18½ ac., and 2 crofts of arable called the Little Croft (1½ ac.) and the West Croft (2½ ac.); with common of pasture for 134 sheep and every third year 133 sheep, 11 kine, 6 horses and 6 runners. Accounted [blank]. Worth 20*l.*

**432** HENRY PITCHLAND holds by indenture, 1 January 8 James [1611], by grant of Sir John Williams to Anne Godard, widow, now wife of

## FLAMSTON

the said Henry, under fine of 90*l.*, a messuage in Flamston ; to hold to the said Anne for her life, successive remainders to Thomas and William Godard for life ; rent 9*s.* 4*d.* ; heriot the [best] beast at the decease of any of the said parties dying in possession. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, with 2 cut ends adjoining, another dwelling house on the same tenement of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a pasture ground (1 y.), 1 y. of meadow in the common mead, an arable ground called the Croft ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field  $6\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the North Field 8 ac. ; with common of pasture for 66 sheep, 3 horses, 6 kine and 2 runners. Accounted one yardland and the third part of a yardland. Worth 11*l.*

**433** [f.3] WILLIAM SCAPELAND holds by indenture, 6 September 39 Eliz. [1597], by grant of John Williams, esquire, to John Graye under fine of 20*s.*, a cottage or little house in Flamston ; from Saint John Baptist last for 99 years if the said John, and William and Richard, his sons, or either of them shall so long live ; rent 1*s.* 4*d.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a cowhouse, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, and a little cote with a garden ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  lug). Worth 10*s.*

[f.4]

### TENANTS BY COPY

**434** THOMAS LANHAM (52) and Thomas Selwood (34) hold by copy, 26 January 11 James [1614], by grant of John Williams, knight, under fine of 60*l.*, a messuage ; rent 19*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms and a cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1 ac.), a little meadow ( $\frac{1}{2}$  y.), a plot of dry ground in the common field (1 y.), a close of several now arable ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $22\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 50 sheep, 2 horses, 4 kine and 2 runners. Reputed one yardland and a cote. Worth 10*l.*

**435** WILLIAM PITCHLAND (64) holds by copy, 14 June 14 James [1616], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 40*s.*, a tenement with a curtilage adjoining ; rent 10*s.* ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Thomas (28), son of Henry Pitchland, by copy, 13 July 1 Charles [1625], by grant of John Williams, esquire, to the said Thomas Pitchland under fine of 42*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms and a cut, 3 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms and a cut end, a fodder house with 4 small rooms, sufficiently repaired, a backside, garden and orchard ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), a close of arable called the Croft ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $20\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 50 sheep, 2 horses, 4 kine and 2 runners. Reputed c. one yardland. Worth 9*l.*

**436** [f.5] WILLIAM HARROLD (65) holds by copy, 7 December 23 Eliz. [1580], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of [*blank*], a tenement ; rent 10*s.* ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to John (39) and Joan (35) Harrold, William's son and daughter, by copy 26 January 11 James [1614], under fine of 32*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, with a barn of 3 rooms and a stable adjoining, all sufficiently repaired, with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a several close of arable ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 7 ac. ; with common of pasture for 50 sheep, 2 horses, 4 kine and 2 runners. Accounted c. one yardland. Worth 8*l.*

**437** DOROTHY NOTT (70), now wife of Thomas Jaye, holds by copy, 2 August 29 Eliz. [1587], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a tenement with a curtilage adjoining (1 stitch) ; rent 10*s.* ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to the aforesaid Thomas Jaye and William, son of Geoffrey Clarke, by copy, 24 August 3 James [1605], by grant of the said John to the said Thomas and William under fine of 10*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a fodder house and cow house, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), a close of arable called the Croft ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), and 11 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the West Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 25 sheep, 1 horse, 2 kine and 1 runner. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 4*l.*

**438** [f.6] JOHN SHORY (51) holds by copy, 14 May 26 Eliz. [1584], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 6*l.*, a tenement ; rent 10*s.* ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, with a cowhouse and a hay house adjoining, a backside, garden, orchard and a little meadow ground adjoining (in all 3 r.), a little croft of arable (3 r.) and 11 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 4 ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the West Field 3 ac. ; with common of pasture for 25 sheep, 1 horse, 2 kine and 1 runner. Reputed a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 4*l.*

**439** JAMES (63) AND JASPER WILLIS (17) hold by copy, 17 September 22 James [1624], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 3*l.*, a cottage ; rent 2*s.* ; heriot 5*s.* To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a backside and garden adjoining (12 lugs). Worth 20*s.*

## FLAMSTON

**440** THOMAS SELLWOOD (12) holds by copy, 11 November 17 James [1619], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 7*l.*, a tenement; rent 10*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, and a cowhouse, all sufficiently repaired, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a plot of pasture ground in the common field (4 lugs), a ground of arable called the Croft ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 11 ac.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 4 ac., in the Middle Field  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.  $\frac{1}{2}$  y. and in the West Field  $4\frac{3}{4}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 25 sheep, 1 horse, 2 kine and 1 runner. Accounted a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 4*l.*

**441** [f.7] GABRIEL (60) AND THOMAS LANHAM (52) hold by copy, 10 February 38 Eliz. [1596], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 20*s.*, a tenement; rent 21*s.*; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, with 2 skillings adjoining, and a stable, well repaired, with a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1 y.), a meadow ground (1 ac.), a dry ground called Parrock (1 y.), a little ground of arable lying several ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $26\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. and in the West Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 40 sheep, 3 horses, 4 kine and 2 runners. Accounted c. one yardland and one cote. Worth 10*l.* 10*s.*

**442** ANN HARRIS (65), widow, relict of Charles Harris, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland; rent 10*s.* The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Whitmarshe (48) and Ann (25), his wife, by copy, 2 September 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Henry and Ann, under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, and a cowhouse, a garden, orchard and backside adjoining (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a little close of arable called the Croft ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 11 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Middle Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the West Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 25 sheep, 1 horse, 2 kine and 1 runner. Accounted c. one  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 4*l.*

[f.1]

## Burcombe South and North Ugford

Survey there taken 4 April 8 Charles [1632]

### FREEHOLDER THERE

**443** DAVID FELTHAM<sup>1</sup>

[f.2]

### TENANTS BY INDENTURE

**444** RICHARD BAYLY, gentleman, and Robert Tutt, M.A., hold by indenture, 20 October 1 Charles [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l.*, the capital messuage or farm of South Burcombe, for the lives in survivorship of Jane, wife of John Bowles, gentleman, and of John and William, sons of the said John; rent 27*s.*, 16 qr. of wheat at 30*s.* a qr., 20 qr. of barley at 18*s.* a qr., 11 qr. of oats at 10*s.* a qr., 12 geese at 12*d.* a goose, 12 capons at 12*d.* a capon and 700 pigeons at 12*d.* a dozen. To which belong a convenient farmhouse of about 20 rooms built with stones, 3 stories high and a half, covered with slate, 2 barns of 11 rooms, 2 stables, a cart house and other small outhouses, all well repaired, with a backside and the courts and ground wherein the houses stand (in all 3 r.), an orchard and a garden with walks (2 ac.), a double pigeon house, a pasture ground called Dodmead (6 ac.), a meadow called Long Draught and Otter Ham (12½ ac.), a coarse meadow ground inclosed out of the common marsh (8 ac.), a meadow or pasture ground called the Ham (2 ac.), a meadow called Inmead (9 ac.), half the shear thereof not belonging to this farm, 14 several parcels of arable among the tenants' lands in the East Field (in all 52 ac. by the pole), 13 parcels of arable among the tenants' lands in the West Field (c. 52 ac.), 19 parcels of arable in the Hope Bottom, Ivers and the Borrough Fields (in all 50 ac. by the pole), and 400 sheep leas. Reputed [*blank*]<sup>2</sup> yardlands. Worth 55*l.*

**445** RICHARD BAYLY, gentleman, and Robert Tutt, M.A., hold by indenture, 31 December 2 Charles [1626], by grant of John Bowles, gentleman, and John Younge, gentleman, then seised in fee, 3 several cottages or tenements in Burcombe; rent 1 peppercorn; for 99 years if John, William and Alexander, sons of John Bowles, or any of them, shall so long live. To which belong 3 several houses or cottages with 3 little gardens and orchards belonging to them, a dry close of pasture ground (c. 2 ac.), meadows called Oxenham (2½ ac.) and Millham (2 ac.), the shear of 1 ac. of grass in the West Mead, a pasture ground in a close called Three Acre (3 ac.), 15 tenantry acres in the common fields and 3 ac. more

<sup>1</sup> According to a somewhat later hand Feltham held a messuage, water grist mill and lands by fealty, suit of court and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent p.a.

<sup>2</sup> According to a later insertion, 8 yardlands.

## BURCOMBE SOUTH AND NORTH UGFORD

to be sown hookland every third year; and common of pasture for 6 beasts and 84 sheep. Worth 24*l.* 10*s.*

**446** [f.3] HENRY (21) AND GEORGE HAYTER (19) hold for life in survivorship by indenture, 1 February 15 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, 20 acres of arable heretofore part of the demesnes called Courtdeal Lands in Ugford, whereof in the West Field upon Court Hill 6 ac., in the Middle Field 12 ac. and in the East Field 1 ac., and 3 ac. of pasture ground being the moiety of a ground called the Old Crofts, and 2 ac. of meadow ground being the moiety of a meadow called Broad Mead; rent 3 qr. of wheat, 3 qr. of barley and 7 qr. of oats. Worth 40*s.*

Sum of the indenturehold rents per annum: 27*s.*; 19 qr. wheat; 23 qr. barley; 18 qr. oats; 12 geese; 12 capons; 700 pigeons; 1 peppercorn.

### TENANTS BY COPY IN BURCOMBE

**447** [f.4] JEROME DOWNE (78), Ellis (39) and Jerome (28), his sons, hold by copy, 17 March 22 James [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 55*l.*, a messuage, a yardland and lands called Mergrove; rent 16*s.* 9*d.*; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, and a stable with a backside and orchard adjoining (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of meadow called West Mead ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture called the Cleeves (3 ac.) and 38 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $13\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the West Field  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the Ivers Field 5 ac., and 10 ac. of arable in Mergrove; and common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland. Worth 12*l.*

**448** WILLIAM HIBBERT (70), the elder, and Richard (30) and Robert (34), his sons, hold by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10*l.*, 2 messuages or tenements and two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands; rent 13*s.* 5*d.*; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn and stable of 4 rooms, a hay house of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1 r.), another dwelling house of 3 rooms, 1 lofted over, closes of pasture called Hayters ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), and the Marsh ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable called the Cleeves ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 26 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $10\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the West Field 7 ac. and in Ivers Field  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac.: with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Accounted two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands. Worth 10*l.*

**449** WILLIAM HIBBERT (40), the younger, Benjamin (36), his brother, and William (12), his son, hold by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50*l.*, a messuage and two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands; rent 16*s.* 1*d.*; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable with a backside, garden and orchard and a close of

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

pasture adjoining called the Home Close (in all 3 r.), a close of pasture called the Marsh ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable called Milverland (3 ac.), and twenty [blank]<sup>1</sup> of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field [blank]<sup>1</sup> in the West Field [blank]<sup>1</sup> and in the Ivers Field [blank]<sup>1</sup>. Reputed two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands. Worth 10*l*.

**450** [f.5] EDMUND ELLYOTT (50) and Ellis (45), his brother, hold by copy, 13 October 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of [blank], Earl of Pembroke, to Robert Ellyott deceased and to the said Edmund and Ellis, his sons, under fine [blank], a messuage or tenement, except a cottage, barn, close of pasture and 3 ac. of land, heretofore parcel of the premises, now in Ellis's tenure; rent 15*s*. 5*d*.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable with a backside, garden and orchard and a close of meadow called the Ham adjoining (in all 2 ac.), a close of pasture called the Marsh ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of arable called Milverland ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and the Cleeves ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $25\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the West Field  $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the Ivers Field  $11\frac{1}{2}$  ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Reputed two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands. Worth 10*l*.

**451** ELLIS ELLYOTT (45), John (9) and Henry (3), his sons, hold by copy, 22 April 5 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 8*l*., a cottage in Burcombe; rent 2*s*.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a backside and garden adjoining (6 p.) and 4 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 2 ac., in the West Field 1 ac. and in the Ivers Field 1 ac. Worth 1*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

**452** RICHARD CHALKE (69), John and William, his sons, hold by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., a messuage and a yardland; rent 13*s*. 5*d*.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of pasture called West Close ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), the Cleeves (1 ac.) and the Ham (1 ac.), a close of meadow called West Mead ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 25 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the West Field 8 ac. and in the Ivers Field 8 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Worth 10*l*.

**453** [f.6] WILLIAM SELWOOD (33) and John (37), his brother, hold by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40*l*., a messuage and two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands; rent 13*s*. 5*d*.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms and a cowhouse with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 r.), another dwelling house of

<sup>1</sup> These particulars have been added later: 28 acres, viz., East  $11\frac{1}{2}$ , West 7, Ivers 10.



## BURCOMBE SOUTH AND NORTH UGFORD

2 ground rooms, with a garden adjoining (in all 20 p.), a close of pasture called the Marsh ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable called the Long Lynch (3 ac.) and  $26\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11 ac., in the West Field 6 ac. and in the Ivers Field 9 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Worth 10*l*.

**454** ISAAC BELL (31) and Christopher (29), his brother, hold by copy, 13 April 4 James [1606], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Christopher Bell deceased and to the said Isaac and Christopher, his sons, under fine of 25*l*., a messuage and two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands in Burcombe ; rent 13*s*. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. ; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn and a stable of 5 rooms, another dwelling house of 2 ground rooms with a backside, garden, orchard and a close of pasture called Home Close adjoining (in all 2 ac.), a close of meadow called West Mead ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable called the Cleeves ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and 26 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the West Field  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the Ivers Field 9 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Worth 10*l*.

**455** ROBERT (48) AND ALICE STOKES (50) hold by copy, 11 October 29 Eliz. [1587], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Stokes deceased and to the said Robert and Alice under fine of 8*l*., a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Burcombe ; rent 6*s*. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 30 p.), a close of meadow called West Mead (3 r.), a close of arable called Picked Land (2 ac.) and  $11\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $5\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the West Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the Ivers Field  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 kine and 25 sheep. Worth 5*l*.

**456** [f.7] THOMAS CORDEROY (39), Thomas (16) and Richard (14), his sons, hold by copy, 13 September 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., a messuage and a half yardland in Burcombe ; rent 6*s*. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn and a stable of 4 rooms with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 r.), a close of meadow called West Mead (3 r.), a close of arable called Milverland ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $12\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 ac., in the West Field 4 ac. and in the Ivers Field  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 kine and 25 sheep. Worth 5*l*.

**457** THOMAS HIBBERT (57), Thomas (25) and John (18), his sons, hold by copy, 3 October 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5*l*., a messuage and one  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Burcombe ; rent 6*s*. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn and a cowhouse of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard and a close of pasture adjoining (in all 1 r.), a close of meadow called West Mead (3 r.), a close of arable called

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Milverland ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.) and  $11\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5 ac., in the West Field 3 ac. and in the Ivers Field  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 kine and 25 sheep. Worth 5*l.*

**458** ELIZABETH (65), now wife of John Apjohn, holds by copy, 27 January 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John Sparke, deceased, John, his son, and the said Elizabeth, his daughter, under fine of nil, a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland ; rent 6*s.* 8*d.* and 20 bushels of oats ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to the said John (56) and Richard (40), his brother, by copy, [blank] 15 James [1617-18], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 16*l.*, rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, a backside, garden and orchard (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture called Milverland (1 ac.), a close of meadow called West Mead (3 r.) and 13 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac., in the West Field 3 ac. and in the Ivers Field 4 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 kine and 25 sheep. Worth 3*l.* 10*s.*

**459** [f.8] EDITH LONDON (57), widow, relict of Thomas London deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage or tenement, a yardland and 2 ac. of boardland in Burcombe ; rent 15*s.* 5*d.* ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to John (34) and William London (15) by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Thomas, John and William under fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, rent as above and heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse and a hay house of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard and a close of pasture adjoining called Home Close (in all 1 ac.), a close of meadow called West Mead ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable called Milverland (2 ac.) and  $29\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field  $11\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the West Field 7 ac. and in the Ivers Field 11 ac. ; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Worth 10*l.*

**460** ALICE HIBBERD, widow, relict of Michael Hibberd, and MARGARET HOLLETT, widow, relict of John Hollett, hold for the term of their widowhoods according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Burcombe ; rent 29*s.* 1*d.* ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to John, William and Alexander, sons of John Bowles, gentleman, by copy, 22 April 5 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80*l.*, rent as above and heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, 2 barns, one of 4, the other of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard and a plot of pasture adjoining (in all 3 r.), a close of meadow (4 ac.), a close of pasture called the Cleves (4 ac.), another close of pasture called the East Close (1 ac.), and  $58\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 21 ac., in the West Field  $16\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the Middle Field 21 ac. ; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 kine and 100 sheep. Worth 20*l.*

## BURCOMBE SOUTH AND NORTH UGFORD

**461** [f.9] PETER HIBBERT (50) holds by copy, 11 March 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Ellis Hibbert, deceased, and to Ellis and the said Peter, his sons, under fine of 12*l.*, a messuage and two  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands in Burcombe; rent 13*s.* 5*d.*; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), a close of pasture called the Marsh (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of arable called the Cleeves (2 ac.) and 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the West Field 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. and in the Ivers Field 9 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Worth 10*l.*

**462** PHILLIS WOOLWAYE (52), widow, relict of Thomas Woolwaye, deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and one  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland; rent 7*s.* 6*d.*; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to John (46), son of Thomas Chaffer, of Wilton, by copy, 22 July 31 Eliz. [1589], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Thomas Woolwaye and John under fine of 11*l.*, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a cowhouse with a backside, garden and orchard and a plot of pasture ground adjoining (in all 1 r.), a close of meadow called West Mead (3 y.), a close of arable called Picked Close (2 ac.) and 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac., in the West Field [blank] and in the Ivers Field [blank]<sup>1</sup>; with common of pasture for 3 kine and 25 sheep. Worth 5*l.*

**463** AGNES STOKES, widow, relict of Richard Stokes deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor by copy, 13 October 41 Eliz. [1599], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said [sic] Thomas Stokes, Amy, his then wife, and Joan, their daughter, under fine of 20*s.*, a little cottage with a backside adjoining (in all 6 p.); rent 12*d.*; heriot nil. Worth 10*s.*

**464** [f.10] AVICE BYRDE, widow, relict of Robert Byrde deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, [blank]<sup>2</sup>

## TENANTS BY COPY IN UGFORD

**465** WOLSTAN COWARD (54), Thomas (16), his son, and Margaret (21), his daughter, now wife of Robert Dawkins, hold by copy, 20 October 17 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 65*l.*, a tenement and five  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardlands in Ugford; rent 29*s.* and 8 qr. of oats; heriot the 5 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a stable with a talloft at one end and a hovel at the other end, a barn of 9 rooms, and a skilling, a cart house of 2 rooms with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), a close of pasture with a lane that leads to Halles (1 ac.), a close of pasture called The Acre and Twelve Lugs (1 ac. 12 lugs), a close of pasture called the

<sup>1</sup> 3 and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. respectively according to a later hand.

<sup>2</sup> Added later: cottage, rent 12*d.*

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

Drove (3 r.), a close of meadow heretofore called the Custom Mead (4 ac.), a close of pasture called the East Croft (2 ac.), a close of arable called the West Croft (4½ ac.) and 47¼ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 20 ac., in the Middle Field 4¾ ac. and in the East Field 22½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 5 kine and 100 sheep. Worth 23*l*.

**466** [f.11] JOHN HAYTER (56) holds by copy, 17 October 36 Eliz. [1594], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Hayter deceased, Simon and the said John, his sons, under fine of 15*l*., a cottage in Ugford ; rent 3*s*. 9½*d*. ; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, with a little barn adjoining and a little cowhouse with a garden, an orchard and a little plot of pasture ground adjoining (in all 1 r.), a close of pasture called New Croft (1 ac.), a close of meadow called Dunnye (1 r. [blank] p.) and 7½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac. and in the East Field 2 ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 20 sheep. Worth 5*l*.

**467** ALEXANDER HAYTER (56) holds by copy, 13 April 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, made to George Hayter and the said Alexander under fine of 20*l*., a messuage, two ½ yardlands, a cottage and a courtdeal in Ugford ; rent 17*s*. 6*d*., 12 bushels of wheat and 12 bushels of barley ; heriot the 2 best beasts. The reversion whereof belongs to [blank] and [blank] Whithart, sons of Thomas Whithart, by copy dated [blank] James by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a hay house, backside and close of pasture adjoining called Home Close (in all 3 ac.), a close of meadow called [blank] (4 ac.), a close of arable adjoining (3 ac.) and 37 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 15 ac., in the Middle Field 7½ ac. and in the East Field 14½ ac. ; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and horses and 80 sheep. Worth 16*l*.

**468** [f.12] RICHARD HAYTER (25) and Margaret Hayter (27), his sister, hold by copy, 12 April 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 19*l*., a cottage in Ugford ; rent 5*s*. 5½*d*. ; heriot 20*s*. To which belong a dwelling of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, with a backside and garden adjoining (in all 1 r.), a close of pasture (1 r.), a close of pasture called New Croft (1 ac.), a plot of meadow called Dunny (½ ac.) and 6½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 2 ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac. and in the East Field 2 ac. ; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 1 cow and 20 sheep. Worth 5*l*.

**469** HENRY (21) AND GEORGE HAYTER (19) hold by copy, 12 April 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80*l*., a messuage, three ½ yardlands 4 ac. of arable, a meadow called Millhams and 2 parcels of ground called the Hams in Ugford ; rent

BURCOMBE SOUTH AND NORTH UGFORD

28s. 6*d.*, 12 bushels of wheat and 12 bushels of barley ; heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse and a hay house with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), the moiety of a ground of [*blank*] called the Old Croft (6 ac.), the moiety of meadow ground (4 ac.), a close of arable called the Croft (2 ac.), a close of [*blank*] lying above the house ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), 2 grounds of [*blank*] called the Hams (2 ac.) and 51 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 19 ac., in the Middle Field 12 ac. and in the East Field 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. ; with common of pasture for 12 horses and beasts and 120 sheep. Worth 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

**470** [f.13] THOMAS (14) AND SUSAN HIBBERD (16) and Richard Hibbert (12) hold by copy, 3 October 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 12*l.*, a messuage and 2 yardlands and a courtdeal in Ugford ; rent 21*s.*, 12 bushels of wheat and 12 bushels of barley ; heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over with a stable adjoining, 2 barns, the one of 4, the other of 3 rooms, a house of 1 room called the kitchen, with a backside, a garden and 2 small plots of pasture (called the Paddocks) adjoining (in all 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), a close of pasture called East Croft (2 ac. or more), a meadow ground with a small lane or drove leading to it (3 ac.), a close of arable called the Croft (4 ac.) and 51 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 18 ac., in the Middle Field 14 ac. and in the East Field 19 ac. ; with common of pasture for 10 horses and beasts and 100 sheep. Worth 20*l.*

**471** ELLIS GLYDE (30) holds by copy, 12 April 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 19*l.*, a messuage and one  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland in Ugford ; rent 7*s.*, 12 bushels of wheat and 12 bushels of barley ; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a chamber over, a barn of 4 rooms, with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all  $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.), closes of pasture called [*blank*] (2 ac.) and New Croft (1 ac.), a meadow called Dunnye Mead (1 $\frac{1}{4}$  ac.), a close of arable (1 ac.) and 24 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 9 ac. and in the East Field 7 ac. ; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 beasts and 40 sheep. Worth 8*l.*

Sum of the Copyhold rents per annum [*blank*].

## Appendix

### *EXTRACT FROM THE COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR OF WYLYE 1632<sup>1</sup>*

#### AN ORDER FOR THE FLOTTING AND WATERING OF THE MEADOWES

It is ordered, concluded and agreed at this courte betweene Sir Gyles Mompesson, knight, and Guy Everley, freeholders within this mannor, and others the tenants of the residue of the freeholders, and the customary tenants and others of this mannor now present, and by and with the consent and approbacion of the said William Kent, steward of this mannor, of thone parte, and John Knight of Stockton in the County of Wiltes, for and concerninge the watering and flottage of the groundes within this mannor called the Marshe, Nettlemeade and the Moores, for the better improvement of them in yerely value as followeth, videlicet,

First, the said John Knight hath undertaken and doth promise to drawe a sufficient and competent quantitie of water of the River of Wylye, out of the same River, sufficiently to water and flott all the said grounds or soe much thereof as by industry and art may be watered and flotted, lyeing subject to the saide River, before the feast of St. Andrew the Appostle now next cominge, and to contynue the watering and flottage thereof at all convenient tymes for one whole yere to be ended at Michaelmas 1633.

In consideracion of whiche worke, the said freeholders and tenants have agreed and doe promise as followeth: first, that they, the said freeholders and tenants, shall and will at their owne proper costes and charges make and mainteyne all and all manner of timber workes, flood-hatches and bayes needefull, necessary and useful for the worke aforesaid. Item that the said freeholders and tenants and every of them respectively shall and will permitt and suffer the said John Knight, his servants and assignes, to digg trenches and conduits for the said water and to make bayes in all and every their severall and particuler groundes for the needfull and necessary carriage and conductinge of the said water for the intent aforesaid, without any their letts or interrupcions. And further that whosoever shall molest, interrupt or disturbe the said John Knight in doing and performinge the worke aforesaid, whereby the worke may be impeached or the proceeding thereof hindered by the space of two daies, shall forfeyt to the Lord of this mannor for every such interrupcion xs.

Item, the saide freeholders and tenants doe conclude, agree and promise to paie or cause to be paid to the said John Knight, for doing and performing the worke aforesaid, for every acre of ground that by his art and industrye shalbe watered and flotted according to the intent of the

<sup>1</sup> Wilton MSS., Box 25, Court Rolls of Various Manors, 1632, Court of Wylye 10 September 1632, m.4.

## APPENDIX

agreement aforesaid xiiijs. of lawfull money of England in manner and forme followeing. That is to saie, first, because it is conceived for the better improvement of the same grounds that it is more necessary that the same should be watered and flotted at three severall flottings and not altogether, they the said freeholders and tenants whose grounds shall first happen to be watered and flotted, shall and will paie to the said John Knight the first day of the beginnige of his worke the one moyetie of the said xiiijs. for every acre soe first to be watered and flotted and soe for a more or lesse quantitie of ground a more or lesse parte of the said xiiijs. and shall alsoe paie the other moiety of the said xiiijs. the day when the water shalbe taken of the said groundes. And the like payments to be made for the other two severall waterings and flottings aforesaid by the owners of the groundes when they shall happen to be flotted in a manner aforesaid.

And whereas it is agreed by and betweene the parties aforesaid and the said John Knight hath promised yerely and every yere during the space of sixe yeres to begin at the feast of St. Michael the Archangell which shalbe in the yere of our Lord 1633 to scoure and cleanse the said trenches and amend the bayes and banks thereof, and to flott the said groundes in good, orderly and sufficient manner, they the said tenants and freeholders doe promise to paie to the said John Knight yerely for every yere of the said sixe yeres the summe of ijs. for every acre soe watered and flotted, and after that rate for a more or lesse quantitie of ground a more or lesse parte of the said summe of ijs., the same to be paid at the feasts of St. Thomas the Appostle and the Annunciacion of the Blessed Virgin Mary yerely by even and equall porcions. And whosoever shall refuse to paie the said money or doe not paie the same within sixe dayes next after reasonable request to be made by the saide John Knight shall forfeyt and paie to the Lord of this mannor for every tyme iijs. iiij*d*.

And lastly it is agreed by and betweene the said freeholders and tenants aforesaid that if any damage shall growe by any annoyances which may happen in and by the bayeing of the river for turninge the water for the use aforesaid that then the damage of every such person and persons shalbe recompenced, satisfied and paid to the partie soe damnified by the rest and residue of the Inhabitants proporcionably ; which said agreement all the said parties at this courte desired to have entred in the rolles of the courte of this mannor and that thereupon an order should be made for the byndinge all the said parties to performe this agreement upon paynes and penalties to be therein expressed, being a busines conceived to be very behoofefull and beneficiall to all the inhabitants of this mannor. It is thereupon ordered at this courte that whosoever shall refuse to performe the order and agreement aforesaid in manner and forme before mencioned and expressed or shall impeach the said worke or hinder the proceedinges thereof contrary to the true intent and meaninge of the said agreement, shall forfeyt and paie to the Lord of this mannor for soe refusinge twenty poundes, and to every hinderance and interrupcion twenty shillings. And it is further ordered that the charges for all necessary worke to be done by the said freeholders and tenants for finisheinge the worke aforesaid shalbe rated proporcionably according

## SURVEYS OF MANORS

to their severall values of improvement at the court of the said mannor by the steward there for the tyme being upon such paynes and forfeitures as the said steward and the more parte of the homage there present shall then thinck fitt.

Affuratores	}	ANTHONY BALLARD	}	Jurati.
Curie		JOHN PEIRSON		
		JOHN LOCK junior		



## GLOSSARY AND INDICES

## GLOSSARY

- afterleas* : pasturage after the first crop of hay.  
*aftermath* : the second crop or shear of grass.  
*arable or pasture* : land subject to convertible husbandry.  
*backside* : farmyard.  
*baiting places* : places for tethering for feeding.  
*barton* : farmyard.  
*bay* : division of a building made by a low wall or by beams ; low dam in carriage of floated water meadow.  
*beasts, great beasts* : beasts, equine or bovine.  
*beasts, rother* : beasts, bovine.  
*blattery* : sapling.  
*boardland* : arrented demesne land.  
*bottom* : meadow, in contradistinction to upland or dry meadow.  
*bower hold* : customary land.  
*breach* : removal of dead hedges after corn or hay harvest.  
*certain silver, certainty* : customary fines at the court of recognition.  
*clay, cley* : strong sandy land ; mixture of chalk, peat and sand ; white land.  
*combe* : a wooded hillside ; hollow among hills ; narrow valley.  
*coniger* : cony warren.  
*cony* : rabbit.  
*cote, coat* : inclosure for sheep or cattle.  
*courtdeal* : demesne land arrented.  
*court ridges* : ridges of courtdeal.  
*croft* : close.  
*custom acres* : acres in the tenantry field subject to common rights.  
*custom work* : labour service.  
*cut, cut-end* : lean-to, penthouse, skilling.  
*farthingland, ferdel* : the fourth part of a yardland.  
*field* : division of a building made by a low wall.  
*floated meadow, floated water meadow* : meadow thrown into ridges with water carriages on each ridge and drains between.  
*floating* : constructing of floated water meadow ; passing of thin sheet of water over the water meadow.  
*garden* : vegetable garden.  
*gate* : leas, pasture.  
*goad* : land measure of 6 yards ; rod, perch or pole.  
*ground* : a dry grassland inclosure.  
*ground, dry* : field of grassland, not subject to overflowing.  
*halfendeal* : half.  
*ham* : a common stinted pasture for cows, etc.  
*hayes* : piece of ground inclosed with a live hedge.  
*hookland* : hitchland ; without regular tilth ; land on which catch crops are sown instead of bare fallow.  
*house, white* : dairy house.  
*hurst* : dry grassland inclosure.  
*lancharde* : see linch.  
*land, white* : chalky loam.  
*layne, leyne* : laid, as to grass.  
*leas, leasue* : grassy or meadow ground ; the pasturage thereof.  
*linch, lancharde, lincharde* : mere of green sward, grass partition in arable field.  
*load* (of wheat, straw, etc.) : 5 bushels.  
*lug* : land measure of 6 yards ; rod, perch or pole.  
*meadow, mead* : meadow subject to overflowing ; wet meadow.  
*meadow, dry* : upland meadow, not subject to overflowing.  
*meadow or pasture* : grassland mown in rotation only.

## GLOSSARY

*meadow, water* : floated water meadow.  
*meadow, wet* : meadow subject to overflowing.  
*neate, nete* : boardland ; arrented demesne land.  
*oatmeal, great* : coarse oatmeal.  
*ollet, ollett* : fuel, cow-dung and straw used for fuel.  
*overland* : arrented demesne land ; boardland.  
*party* : half.  
*pasture or arable* : land subject to convertible husbandry.  
*pasture or meadow* : grassland mown in rotation only.  
*quar* : quarry.  
*reek, reke* : rick.  
*roweless tenement* : roofless tenement, i.e. tenement without any messuage.  
*rudge* : ridge.  
*runner* : young beast running with cow ; at the cow's feet.  
*several, in several, severally* : open field land, with no common rights.  
*skilling* : pent house.  
*stitch* : ridge.  
*string* : narrow strip of land.  
*swans, ground* : swans found upon the land, but, as fowl of the forest, subject to forest law.  
*swath* : as laid over by the mower from the scythe.  
*tallet, tallot, talloft* : hay loft over stable.  
*tenantry, in tenantry* : subject to common rights.  
*thurdendeale* : third.  
*tucking* : fulling.  
*vesture* : shear of grass.  
*yard* : land measure, the fourth part of one acre.  
*yate* : gate ; leas, pasture.

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

*Unless otherwise stated, all numbers refer to entries and not to pages.*

- Abbott :**  
 Ann, daughter of James [I], 352  
 Edmund, Edmond [I], son of James [II],  
     3  
 ——— [II], son of James [I], 352  
 James [I], 352  
 ——— [II], 3  
 Margaret, wife of James [I], 352  
 Margery, daughter of James [II], 3  
 Thomas, son of James [II], 3
- Abyn :**  
 Alice, daughter of William, 284  
 Edith, daughter of William, 284  
 Katherine, daughter of William, 284  
 William, 284
- Acre, the, in North Ugford [in Burcombe],**  
     465
- Acre Close, in Alvediston, 341, 343**
- Adber, Adbur :**  
 Agnes, 34  
 Henry, 25  
 John, brother of Henry, 25  
 Thomas, son of Agnes, 34  
 William, son of Agnes, 34
- Aldbourne, 280**
- Aldeane, in Fovant, 130**
- Allens, David, 157**
- Allons Coppice, in West Overton, 260**
- Alvediston, 334-48**  
 capital messuage of, 335
- Ames :**  
 Richard, son of William, 298  
 William, 298
- Amors, in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168**
- Amyce :**  
 Anne, daughter of Robert, 98  
 Jane, 116  
 John [I], 97  
 ——— [II], son of Robert, 97  
 Nicholas, son of John [I], 97  
 Robert, son of John [I], 97, 98  
 William, son of Robert, 97, 98
- Andrew :**  
 Jane, 35  
 William, 35
- Andrewes :**  
 Edmund, 360  
 Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, daughter of  
     James Carpenter, 360  
 Mary, 94
- Angood, Angod :**  
 Anthony, son of William [II], 23, 36  
 John, 60  
 Thomas, 36  
 William [I], 60  
 ——— [II], 23  
 ——— [III], son of Anthony, 23
- Antrum, Antram :**  
 Elizabeth, wife of William, 45  
 George, 45  
 John, 43  
 Robert, 43, 45  
 Thomas, 284  
 William, 43, 45
- Apjohn :**  
 Elizabeth, wife of John, daughter of  
     John Spark [I], 458  
 John, 458  
 Richard, brother of John, 458
- Ash Land, in Alvediston, 346**
- Avon [in Durnford], 7, 192, 193**  
 marsh of, 192
- Aynell, John, 356**
- Aynolde :**  
 Elizabeth, wife of Richard [I], 384  
 Richard [I], 384  
 ——— [II], son of Richard [I], 384
- Baberstock, Baberstone :**  
 Alice, daughter of Roger [I], 129  
 Jane, sister of William, 114  
 Joan, 114, 115  
 Julian, 121  
 Lucy, daughter of William, 113  
 Martha, daughter of William, 113  
 Roger [I], 129  
 ——— [II], son of Roger [I], 129  
 Walter, brother of William, 115, 121  
 William, 113-15
- Bacon :**  
 Agnes, 175  
 Edith [I], sister of Thomas [II], 212  
 ——— [II], wife of John [I], *formerly*  
     Edith Light, 207  
 George, 176  
 John [I], 207  
 ——— [II], son of Thomas [II], 212  
 ——— [III], 175, 184  
 Rebecca, daughter of Thomas [I], 371  
 Sarah, daughter of Thomas [I], 371  
 Stephen, 211  
 Thomas [I], 371  
 ——— [II], 211, 212  
 William, brother of George, 176
- Baker :**  
 Elizabeth, daughter of William [I], 140  
 Robert, 330  
 William [I], 140  
 ——— [II], son of William [I], 140  
 ——— [III], 330
- Bakers, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad**  
     **Chalke], 245**
- Ballard :**  
 Anthony, 302, 303, p. 140

## INDEX

- Ballard—*cont.*  
 Roger, 303
- Bannister :  
 Joan, daughter of Nicholas, 339  
 Nicholas, 339  
 Robert, brother of Nicholas, 339
- Bapinge, in Fovant, 164
- Barford St. Martin, Barford, 90, 350-72  
 capital message of, 350  
 Denis Farm in, 355  
 Gore Bridge in, 358  
 heath in, 350, 352-4, 356-8, 360, 362,  
 363, 366, 369-71  
 marsh of, 350, 352, 354, 356-8, 360, 362,  
 363, 365, 366, 369-71  
 mills in, 353, 365  
 Stony Bridge in, 354
- Barley Close :  
 in Chilmark, 399  
 in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421
- Barn Close :  
 in Avon [in Durnford], 192  
 in Fovant, 138  
 in West Overton, 263  
 in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 180
- Barn, Badden, Barren Hill, in Chilmark,  
 403, 416
- Barnes :  
 Eleanor, 322  
 Henry, 125, 126  
 John [I], son of Henry, 125, 126  
 ——— [II], 297, 313, 322  
 ——— [III], 297  
 William [I], son of Henry, 125, 126  
 ——— [II], 322
- Barrett :  
 Christian, sister of John, 151  
 John, 151  
 Julian, sister of John, 151
- Barrow Hill. *See* Burrow Hill.
- Barter :  
 Edward [I], 164  
 ——— [II], son of Edward [I], 164, 165,  
 167  
 Frances, 165  
 Henry, son of Edward [I], 167  
 Joseph, son of Edward [I], 167  
 Judith, daughter of Edward [I], 165  
 William, 393
- Barton Acre, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Baskerville :  
 Joan, wife of Thomas, *formerly* Joan  
 Lorde, 218  
 Thomas, 218
- Baslie :  
 Mary, wife of Richard, *formerly* Mary  
 Bownd, 93  
 Richard, 93
- Battens :  
 meadow in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421  
 yardland in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422
- Baverstock, 90, 350
- Baverstock Field, in Barford St. Martin, 350
- Baylies Close, in Broad Chalke, 4
- Bayly, Bayle :  
 Edward, 160, 163
- Bayly, Bayle—*cont.*  
 Richard, 444, 445  
 Thomas, son of Edward, 160  
 William, son of Edward, 160
- Bellgaies, in Teffont, 123
- Bell :  
 Christopher [I], 211, 454  
 ——— [II], son of Christopher [I], 211,  
 454  
 Isaac, son of Christopher [I], 211, 454
- Belly :  
 Henry, 317  
 John, 317  
 Thomas, 317  
 William, 317
- Bennett :  
 Mary, daughter of Robert, 282  
 Robert, 282  
 Sarah, daughter of Robert, 282  
 Thomas, son of Walter [I], 48  
 Walter [I], 48  
 ——— [II], son of Walter [I], 48
- Berry Hill, in Knighton [in Broad  
 Chalke], 15
- Berry Orchard. *See* Bury Orchard.
- Bicken Field, in Stanton St. Bernard, 218
- Bicken Lawn, in Stanton St. Bernard,  
 219-36
- Biddlecombe, Byddlecombe :  
 Christopher, 39  
 Mary, wife of Christopher, 39
- Bidues, in Dinton, 105
- Biggpole Mead, in Knighton [in Broad  
 Chalke], 15
- Bishopstone, Ebbesborne [in Downton  
 hundred], 373-93, 430  
 capital message of, 373
- Bisse, Alice, 96
- Bitham, Bittam, Bittum Wales, in Dinton,  
 97, 104, 112
- Blackbeards, in Teffont, 120
- Blacknells Pit, field in Fovant, 165
- Blackwell Hill Field, in Fovant, 142
- Blake :  
 Charles, son of Henry, 11  
 Eleanor, wife of William [I], 9  
 Elizabeth, daughter of William [I], 9  
 Henry, 11  
 John [I], son of Henry, 11  
 ——— [II], 59  
 Moses, 379, 380  
 Phillippa, wife of Robert [I], 10  
 Robert [I], 10  
 ——— [II], son of John [II], 59  
 William [I], 9  
 ——— [II], son of Robert [I], 10
- Boardlands, in West Overton, 268
- Bonde, Bound :  
 Thomas, 347  
 William, 347  
*Cf.* Bownd.
- Boothe, John, 217
- Borough Hill. *See* Burrow Hill.
- Borough Fields, in Burcombe, 443
- Borough, Borrowe Hill. *See* Burrow Hill.
- Borrowe Field, in Fovant, 151

## INDEX

- Bottom Field, in Throope [in Bishopstone], 393
- Bound. *See* Bonde.
- Bourne Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
- Bowle Ditch, in Teffont, 119
- Bowles :
- Alexander, son of John [I], 21, 445, 460
  - Elizabeth, daughter of James, 153
  - George, 153
  - James, 153, 154
  - Jane, wife of John [I], 21, 444
  - Joan, daughter of James, 154
  - John [I], 20, 21, 285-9, 412, 444, 445, 460
  - [II], son of John [I], 444, 445, 460
  - Mary, daughter of James, 154
  - William [I], 412
  - [I], son of John [I], 21, 412, 444, 445, 460
- Bowling Close, in Netherhampton, 215
- Bownd :
- Mary, wife of Walter, *married* Richard Baslie, 93
  - Walter, 93
  - Cf.* Bonde.
- Brache Mead, in Dinton, 90
- Bradford Bryan, Bradford, in Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 394, 395
- Bremble Hill, in Fovant, 142
- Broad Close :
- in Dinton, 105
  - in Netherhampton, 207
  - in Stanton St. Bernard, 229
  - (or Rob Croft), in Stanton St. Bernard, 219
  - Upper, in Dinton, 105
- Broad Forhedd, in Fovant, 136
- Broad Lease, Lease, in Alvediston, 336
- Broad Mead, Broadmead :
- in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
  - in Bower Chalke, 68, 70
  - in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446
- Broadland, Broadlands, in Chilmark, 409, 412
- Broadmere, in Stanton St. Bernard, 229
- Broadstone, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Brockwell Coppice, in Chilmark, 396
- Broken Bridge, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Bromham. *See* Phelps.
- Broom Close, in Fovant, 130, 139
- Brooke :
- Alice, wife of John, 195
  - John, 195
  - Thomas, son of John, 195
- Browne :
- Alice, daughter of John, 263
  - Anthony, 28, 29
  - Joan, *formerly* Joan Smith, 326
  - John, 263
  - Margaret, wife of Anthony, 28
  - Thomas, 326
- Bryne :
- Edward, 252
  - Eleanor, wife of Thomas, 248
  - Purnell, sister of Edward, 252
  - Thomas, 248
  - William, 240
- Bucks, in Teffont, 118
- Budds Close, in Bower Chalke, 84
- Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1-3, 8, 9, 12-22, 27
- capital message of, 2
  - marsh of, 3, 20
- Bull :
- John, 364
  - Peter, 364
  - Robert, 364
- Burcombe, South [in Burcombe], 443-5, 447-64
- capital message of, 444
  - mill in, 443<sup>n</sup>
- Burdon :
- Andrew, son of William, 219
  - Geoffrey, 219
  - William, brother of Geoffrey, 219
- Burdon's, tenement in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
- Burrey Hill. *See* Burrow Hill.
- Burrough :e
- Edith, 128
  - Richard, son of William [I], 128
  - William [I], 128
  - [II], son of William [I], 128
- Burrow, Barrow, Borough, Borrough, Borrowe, Burrey Hill, in Fovant, 138, 150, 154
- Bury Orchard, Berry Orchard, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Bushell, Katherine, 94
- Butler, Priscilla, 427
- Button :
- Joan, wife of Robert, 89
  - Robert, 89
- Butts, the, in Wylye, 330
- Butts Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
- Byddlecombe. *See* Biddlecombe.
- Byrde :
- Avice, wife of Robert, 464
  - Robert, 464
- Cadworth Field. *See* Codford.
- Calves Close, in Teffont, 123
- Candell :
- Elizabeth, daughter of Richard [I], 88
  - Humphrey, 138
  - Joan, 318
  - Katherine, wife of Thomas, 147, 318
  - Richard [I], 88
  - [II], 318
  - Thomas, 138, 318
  - William [I], 88
  - [II], 318
- Carnells Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
- Carpenter :
- Agnes, wife of John, 355
  - Edith, daughter of James, *married* John Twogood [II], 360
  - Elizabeth, daughter of James, *married* Edmund Andrewes, 360
  - George, 354
  - Henry, 156
  - James, 360
  - Joan, 156
  - John, 355

## INDEX

- Carpenter—*cont.*  
 Margaret, *married* Matthew Gibbs, 191  
 Mary, daughter of George, 354  
 Susan [I], daughter of George, 354  
 ——— [II], wife of George, *called* Susan Weaver, 355  
 William, 365
- Carters Corner, in Stanton St. Bernard, 227
- Cassams, Great, in Wilton, 283
- Catherine, Catterne, Katherine Ford, in Fovant, 136
- Close, in Fovant, 148, 149  
 Coppice, in Fovant, 133, 152
- Cattwell :  
 John [I], 276  
 ——— [II], son of John [I], 276  
*Cf.* Chatwell.
- Cawsey Mead, in Dinton, 90
- Chaffer :  
 John, son of Thomas, 462  
 Thomas, of Wilton, 462
- Chalke :  
 John, son of Richard, 452  
 Richard, 452  
 William, son of Richard, 452
- Chalke :  
 Bower, 28, 67-89  
 Broad, 4, 5, 23, 28-62, 65, 237  
 ———, capital message of, 28  
 ———, North Street in, 38, 39  
 hundred, 15
- Chandler, —, 274
- Chapel Place, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 1
- Chappell :  
 George [I], 104  
 ——— [II], son of George [I], 104  
 Thomas, son of George [I], 104
- Chase, the, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Chatwell, John, 286. *Cf.* Catwell.
- Cheke Mead, in Avon [in Durnford], 192
- Chevers, Jeromy, 299
- Chichangles Coppice. *See* Pumphrey Wood.
- Chicklade, 327
- Chicks Grove [in East Tisbury], 397
- Chilmark, 394-420  
 capital message of, 394  
 fairs in, 395  
 Stoford Mill in, 394
- Chosse :  
 Anna, wife of William, *formerly* Anna Fish, 33  
 William, 33
- Church :  
 George, 270  
 John, 270
- Church Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 230
- Church Halve, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 185
- Church Mead, in Alvediston, 335
- Clare :  
 Edward, 414  
 John, 414  
 William, 414
- Clarke :  
 Geoffrey, 437  
 Mary [I], 319  
 ——— [II], 319  
 William [I], 386  
 ——— [II], son of Geoffrey, 437  
 ——— [III], 319
- Clarks Lye, in West Overton, 258
- Clay Hill. *See* Cley Hill.
- Clay Hill Close, in Chilmark, 399, 404-9
- Clay, Cley Bush, in Chilmark, 401, 405
- Cleeve, in Chilmark, 400, 402, 417, 418
- Cleeves, Cleves, the, in Burcombe, 447, 450, 452, 454, 460, 461
- Cley, Clay Hill, in Teffont, 124
- Clift, Clifte :  
 in Dinton, 93  
 in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422, 425
- Clinton, Joan, *married* Henry Norris, 246
- Close Above the Church, in Chilmark, 403
- Close Behind King's, in Bishopstone, 392
- Coate, the, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 242
- Coate Acres, in Wylye, 300, 301
- Coathames, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
- Codford :  
 St. Mary, East Codford, 350, 354, 356-9  
 St. Peter, West Codford, 350, 354, 356-9
- Codford Field, Cadworth Field, in Barford  
 St. Martin, 358, 360, 362, 370, 374  
 East, 350, 352, 361, 363, 366, 369  
 West, 350, 352, 361, 363, 365, 366, 369
- Cokes, in Stanton St. Bernard, 227
- Cold Harbour, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Cole Mill, in Dinton, 94
- Coles :  
 Henry, son of William, 91  
 John [I], 100  
 ——— [II], 119  
 Mary, 100  
 Robert [I], 119  
 ——— [II], 119  
 Roger [I], 91, 100  
 ——— [II], 91, 103  
 Stephen, son of Roger [II], 103  
 Thomas, son of John [I], 100  
 ———. *See* Inges.  
 William [I], of Dinton, 91  
 ——— [II], son of Roger [II], 103
- Colles, Thomas, 138
- Collys, —, 422
- Collys, tenement in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422
- Combe :  
 Mary, daughter of Richard, 343  
 Richard, 343  
 Roger, son of Richard, 343
- Combe Way, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
- Combes Yardland, in Teffont, 121
- Common Close, Closes :  
 in Dinton, 93, 96, 97, 99, 101, 103-5, 107  
 in Fovant, 137, 140, 165  
 in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421-5, 427  
 Great, in Dinton, 95  
 Little, in Dinton, 95

## INDEX

- Common Ground :  
in Dinton, 100, 106  
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 426
- Common Ham, Hams, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 172, 174-6, 178, 181
- Common Mead, Meadow, the common mead :  
in Barford St. Martin, 350, 360  
in Dinton, 93, 99, 105, 112  
in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430-2  
in Fovant, 136-47  
in West Overton, 267, 269  
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 177
- Compton Chamberlayne, 90, 105, 138, 144
- Compton Mead, in Compton Chamberlayne, 105
- Compton's Field, in Compton Chamberlayne, 138, 144
- Coney Warren, in Bishopstone, 373
- Conigere, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430
- Cooke :  
John, 279, 280, 286  
Stephen [I], of Ramsbury, 280  
——— [II], son of Stephen [I], 280
- Corderoy :  
Richard, son of Thomas [I], 456  
Thomas [I], 456  
——— [II], son of Thomas [I], 456
- Cosens :  
Great, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4  
Little, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4
- Cottice, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 431
- Court Close :  
in Barford St. Martin, 350  
in Broad Chalke, 28
- Court Hill, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446
- Courtdeal Lands, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446
- Cow Close, in Netherhampton, 199
- Cow Down, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Cow Lane, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 178
- Cow Lane Close, in Netherhampton, 195
- Coward :  
Anne, wife of Wolstan, 20  
John, 398  
Margaret, daughter of Wolstan, *married*  
Robert Dawkins, 20, 465  
Martha, sister of John, 398  
Thomas, son of Wolstan, 20, 465  
Wolstan, 20, 465
- Cowdry :  
Mary, daughter of William, 363  
Susan, daughter of William, 363  
William, 363
- Coxe, John, 351
- Coxe Hayes, in Alvediston, 343
- Cozens Mead, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Crocker, Mary, *married* Thomas Hart, 228
- Croft, the :  
in Bishopstone, 376, 377, 379, 381  
in Chilmark, 399  
in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 432, 435-7, 440, 442
- Croft, the—*cont.*  
in Fovant, 137  
in Netherhampton, 195  
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 175, 181  
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 425  
in Stanton St. Bernard, 217  
in Teffont, 123  
in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 469, 470
- Cross, the, in Bishopstone, 391
- Crouchston, Crowthston [in Bishopstone], 385-8, 390-2  
field, 15  
mill in, 388
- Custom Mead :  
in West Overton, 258  
in Ugford [in Burcombe], 465  
in Wilton Park [in Wilton], 274
- Dalwood, Dallwood, Dallod, in Dinton, 97, 98, 104
- Daniell :  
Christopher, 422  
Henry [I], 105  
——— [II], son of Henry [I], 105  
Jane, wife of Christopher, 422  
John, brother of William, 120  
Margaret, 92, 105  
Ralph [I], of Chilmark, 402  
——— [II], son of Henry [I], 105  
William, 120, 121
- Davis, Davice, Davies :  
Anthony [I], 7, 192  
——— [II], son of Anthony [I], 7  
John, 283  
Lancelot, 192  
Mary, daughter of Anthony [I], 7  
Susan, wife of William, 192  
William, 192
- Davye :  
Henry [I], 62  
——— [II], son of Henry [I], 62  
Mary, wife of Henry [the elder], 62
- Dawkins :  
Elizabeth, 8  
Margaret, wife of Robert, daughter of  
Wolstan Coward, 20, 465  
Robert, 20, 465
- Deane :  
Andrew, son of Thomas, 49  
Dardanell, son of Thomas, 49  
Thomas, 49
- Deare :  
Margaret, wife of Richard, *called*  
Margaret Swetnam, 109  
Richard, 109
- Deus Meus, meadow in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 2
- Dewe :  
Bartholomew, 51  
John, son of Bartholomew, 51  
Thomas, son of Bartholomew, 51
- Digby, John, 134
- Dinton, Donington, 90-112, 131  
(= and Teffont), capital message of, 90
- Cole Mill in, 94
- Katherine Bridge in, 91



## INDEX

- Ditchampton [in Wilton], 16  
Ditton, Dytton :  
    Abraham [I], 283  
    —— [II], son of Abraham [I], 6, 283  
    George, son of Abraham [I], 6, 283  
    Humphrey [I], 1, 6, 283  
    —— [II], son of Abraham [I], 283  
Divers, meadow in Fovant, 138, 146, 165  
Divers Close, pasture in Fovant, 138  
Dod Mead, Dodmead, in Burcombe, 444  
Dog Lane, pasture in Stanton St. Bernard,  
    219, 226, 229, 232  
Dominick :  
    Edward, 415  
    George, 415  
    Philip, 404  
    William, 415  
Donington. *See* Dinton.  
Donn. *See* Dunne.  
Dove :  
    James, 141  
    John, 141  
Down Close, in Dinton, 98, 99  
Down Hayes, in Bower Chalke, 79  
Downe :  
    Ellis, son of Jerome [I], 447  
    Jerome [I], 447  
    —— [II], son of Jerome [I], 447  
Draught, Long, in Burcombe, 444  
Drewe, Robert, p. 1, 255  
Drove, the :  
    in Dinton, 102  
    in Fovant, 138  
    in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 465  
Drove Closes, in Chilmark, 419  
Dry West Close. *See* West Close.  
Dudds :  
    Alice, 159  
    James, 159  
    Mary, 159  
Dunne, Donn :  
    George, 134  
    Henry, son of George, 134  
    James, son of William [I], 139  
    William [I], of Fovant, 134, 139  
    —— [II], son of William [I], 134, 139  
Dunny, Dunnye, in North Ugford [in  
    Burcombe], 466, 468, 471  
Dunstons Coppice, in Chilmark, 396  
Durnford :  
    Edward, 161  
    Henry, 161  
    James, 161  
Duttenham, in Wylve, 291-8  
Dyer :  
    Edmund, son of Richard, 225  
    Heury, son of Richard, 225  
    Richard, 225  
Dyers, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4  
Earbery Mead. *See* Erbery Mead.  
Earth :  
    Joseph, 90, 131  
    Roger, 90, 131  
Earthpitt Croft, Crofte, in Bulbridge [in  
    Wilton], 1  
Earthpits, Earth Pits, in Teffont, 120, 123  
East Butt, in Woodminton, in Bower  
    Chalke, 67  
East Close :  
    in Alvediston, 338  
    in Barford St. Martin, 365, 369  
    in Burcombe, 460  
    in Broad Chalke, 30-2, 42  
    in Dinton, 95  
    in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430  
    in Fovant, 139  
    in Teffont, 116, 118, 120, 121  
East Croft, in North Ugford [in Bur-  
    combe], 465, 470  
East End, East End's Field, in Wylve,  
    311, 319, 320  
East, Est Field :  
    in Alvediston, 335  
    in Barford St. Martin, 350, 352-4, 356-  
    61, 363, 365, 366, 369, 371  
    in Bishopstone, 373-85, 387, 390, 392,  
    393  
    in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 2, 4, 8, 10, 11,  
    13, 14, 18, 22-24  
    in Burcombe, 444, 447-62  
    in Bower Chalke, 67-85, 88, 89  
    in Broad Chalke, 28, 30-5, 37-40, 42-66  
    in Chilmark, 398, 400, 402, 417, 418  
    in Dinton, 93, 95, 100, 103, 105-8  
    in Fovant, 136-8, 141, 142, 166  
    in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168,  
    172-6, 178-81, 191  
    in Gurston, 5  
    in Netherhampton, 194-9, 201-9, 211-15  
    in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 172-6  
    in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421, 422, 425-7  
    in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26,  
    237-47, 249-54  
    in Teffont, 90, 113, 114, 116-28  
    in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446,  
    465-71  
    in Wylve, 291-8, 302-9, 311-23, 325-8,  
    333  
East Furlong, Furlongs, in Chilmark, 399,  
    404, 409, 411, 412  
East House, in Broad Chalke, 56  
East Marsh, in Wylve, 319  
East Mead, Meads :  
    in Barford St. Martin, 354, 358, 361,  
    364, 366, 371  
    in Bishopstone, 373, 377, 378, 383  
    in Bower Chalke, 70, 72, 77  
    in Ridge [in Chilmark], 424  
    in Stanton St. Bernard, 217, 219-31, 233,  
    235  
    in Throope [in Bishopstone], 393  
    in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20  
East Sand Field, in Fovant, 139, 145, 147,  
    154, 166  
East Town, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422  
East Town Field [East Overton Field], in  
    West Overton, 268  
East Wood, in Fovant, 153  
Easter Bush Coppice, in Chilmark, 396  
Eastern Sheet, in Fovant, 144  
Ebbesborne. *See* Bishopstone.

## INDEX

- Eight Acres, in Flamston [in Bishopstone],  
430
- Elliott, Ellyott :  
Edmund, son of Robert, 450  
Ellis, son of Robert, 450  
Henry, son of Ellis, 451  
John, son of Ellis, 451  
Margaret, *afterwards* Margaret Foreman,  
175  
Robert, 450
- Ellis :  
Edward, son of Henry, 181  
Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 181  
Henry, 181  
William, son of Henry, 181
- Ellyott. *See* Elliott.
- Elston [in Orcheston St. George], 313
- Endlands, in Stanton St. Bernard, 218
- Erberry, Earbery, Erbery Mead, in Bar-  
ford St. Martin, 350, 353, 359
- Est Field. *See* East Field.
- Everley, Everleigh :  
Guy, 291, pp. 138, 139  
Joan, 285  
Nicholas, 291  
William, 291
- Everrett :  
Elizabeth, *afterwards* Elizabeth Sharpe,  
122  
Robert, son of Elizabeth, 122
- Eyles :  
Fortune, sister of John, 333  
John, 333
- Farm, the, in Flamston [in Bishopstone],  
430
- Farm Close, in Wylve, 291, 292, 295
- Farm Mead, in Chilmark, 411
- Farmer :  
Joan, wife of William [I], 235  
Richard, son of William [I], 235  
William [I], 235  
——— [II], son of William [I], 235
- Feltham :  
Agnes, wife of Henry [I], daughter of  
Agnes Glyde, 17, 166  
Ann, daughter of Henry [I], 166  
Anne, wife of William, 132  
David, 130, 443  
———, son of Henry [I], 136  
Dorothy, daughter of William, 132  
Henry [I], 17, 136, 166  
——— [II], son of Henry [I], 136, 166  
John, 130  
Robert, 130  
William, 132
- Ferne, in Stanton St. Bernard, 224, 227
- Fiddlepit, Fiddle Pit Mead, in Alvediston,  
335
- Field Close, Closes :  
in Alvediston, 340, 343, 344, 346  
in Dinton, 96, 103, 105, 106
- Fields End, in Chilmark, 411
- Fields End Close, in Chilmark, 405
- Fish :  
Anna, *married* William Chosse, 33
- Fish—*cont.*  
John, 33  
Mary, 33
- Fitz :  
George, son of Richard [I], 400  
Richard [I], 400  
——— [II], son of Richard [I], 400
- Flamston, Flambston, [in Bishopstone],  
430-42  
capital message of, 430
- Fleets Moores, in Stanton St. Bernard,  
217
- Fletcher, Peter, 61
- Flower :  
Nicholas, 421  
Thomas, son of Nicholas, 421
- Follyatt, Follyat :  
John [I], 372  
——— [II], 46  
——— [III], son of John [II], 46
- Ford :  
Grace, wife of John, daughter of William  
Locke, 327  
John, of Chicklade, 327
- Fore Down, in Chilmark, 394, 397, 398
- Foreman, Margaret, *formerly* Margaret  
Elliott, 175
- Forhams, in Fugglestone [in Bemerton],  
180
- Foul, Fowle Mead, Fullmead, in Dinton,  
90, 95  
Coppice, in Dinton, 90
- Fovant, 91, 130-66  
capital message of, 130  
Grindingstone Mill in, 149  
mill in, 132  
Turnbridge, Turne Bridge in, 164
- Fovant Ivers, coppice in Fovant, 134
- Fox Linch, Lynch, in Stoke Farthing or  
Broad Chalke, 26, 28
- Francis :  
Alexander, 41  
Anne, daughter of Alexander, 41  
Thomas, son of Alexander, 41
- Francklyn :  
George, son of Richard, 260  
Richard, 260  
William, son of Richard, 260
- Frantnell. *See* Frontley.
- Free Land, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad  
Chalke], 26
- French Furzes, in Teffont, 116, 118, 122,  
123
- Fricker :  
Edward, son of Henry, 429  
Henry, 427, 429  
Richard, son of Henry, 429
- Frogdam, in Mount Sorrell, in Broad  
Chalke, 63
- Frontley, Frunt Hill, Frantnell, Frontnill,  
in Chilmark, 398, 402, 417
- Fry, Margaret, 270
- Fryer :  
Alice, 402  
John, 402
- Fryers Mead, in Wilton, 276

## INDEX

- Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168-71, 191, 283  
 capital message of, 168
- Fullford Mead, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 21
- Fullmead. *See* Foul Mead.
- Furnell :
- Christopher [I], 409, 413
  - [II], son of Christopher [I], 413
  - [III], son of John [I], 413
  - Elizabeth, wife of Humphrey, 309
  - Joan, wife of Richard [II], 409, 410
  - John [I], the elder, 409, 413
  - [II], the younger, 411
  - [III], son of John [I], 409
  - [IV], 410
  - [V], son of William [II], 328
  - Richard [I], 410
  - [II], 409, 411
  - [III], brother of William [II], 328
  - Thomas, son of William [II], 328
  - Walter, 401, 410
  - William [I], 411
  - [II], 328
- Furze Gate, in Wilton, 274
- Furzy Hill Grove, in Fovant, 130
- Gaies, pasture in Stanton St. Bernard, 222
- Gallard Close, in Chilmark, 409
- Gallards, field in Chilmark, 404, 411, 412
- Gall Bridge Close, in Barford St. Martin, 352, 357, 366
- Gamlyn :
- Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas, 331
  - Edward, brother of Nicholas, 331
  - Nicholas, 331
- Gandey, Eleanor, *married* James Jacobb, 177
- Garden Close, in Bishopstone, 373
- Gason, Gassen, Gasson, Gasson Close, Gaston :
- in Dinton and Teffont, 93, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 107, 112, 113, 125, 126
  - Great, in Alvediston, 336
  - , in Dinton, 95
  - Little, in Dinton, 95
- Gauntlett :
- Hugh, brother of John, 216
  - John, 216
- George Hedge, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15
- Gerardston, East. *See* Gurston.
- Gerrard, Gearerd :
- John, 275
  - Mary, wife of Robert, *formerly* Mary Ricketts, 281
  - Robert, 281
- Gesper :
- Henry [I], 143
  - [II], 143
  - Thomas, 143
- Gethridge :
- Jane, daughter of William, 365
  - William, of Milton, 365
- Gibbs :
- Margaret, wife of Matthew, *formerly* Margaret Carpenter, 191
  - Matthew, 191
- Gilbert, Thomas, 42
- Girdler :
- Alice, wife of Joel, 299
  - Joan, daughter of Joel, 299
  - Joel, 299
- Glides Mead, in Fovant, 130
- Glides Parrock, in Fovant, 142
- Glyde :
- Agnes [I], 17
  - [II], daughter of Agnes [I], *married* Henry Feltham, 17
  - Eleanor, 370
  - Ellis, 17, 19, 248, 471
- Godard :
- Andrew, 184
  - Anne, *married* Henry Pitchland, 432
  - Thomas, 432
  - William, 432
- Godwin :
- Edward, 223
  - Henry, 223
  - Maud, wife of Edward, sister of William Smith [I], 223, 230
  - William, 223, 224
- Good :
- Henry [I], the elder, 4
  - [II], son of Henry [I], 4
  - [III], 63
  - [IV], son of Henry [III], 63
- Goodfellowe, Richard, 163
- Gore Bridge, in Barford St. Martin, 358
- Gore Close, in Dinton, 99
- Gosney, John, 370
- Gould, Goulde :
- Alice, 81
  - Averen, daughter of William, 336
  - Joseph, son of Alice, 81
  - William, 334, 336
- Gray, Graye, Grey :
- Christopher, 172, 183
  - Dorothy, wife of Thomas, 19
  - Edward, son of Thomas, 19
  - John, 433
  - Philip, daughter of Christopher, 183
  - Richard, son of John, 433
  - Sarah, daughter of Christopher, 183
  - Thomas, of Wilton, 19
  - Walter, brother of Christopher, 172
  - William [I], son of John, 433
  - [II], of Wilton, 282
  - [III], son of William [II], 282
- Graves Mead, in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168
- Great Breach, in Dinton, 90
- Great Croft, in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168
- Great Field Close, in Dinton, 95
- Great Mead, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1, 3
- Great Moore, in Netherhampton, 196
- Green Way, pasture in Alvediston, 335
- Greene :
- Giles, 369

## INDEX

- Greene—*cont.*  
 John, 369  
 William, 369
- Grindingstone Mill, in Fovant, 149
- Grove, the :  
 in Dinton, 95, 105, 108  
 in Ridge [in Chilmark], 424  
 in Teffont, 114
- Grovely Woods, 93, 95-8, 100, 103, 107, 112
- Gunnvills, in Fovant, 142
- Gunson Close, in Mount Sorrell, in Broad Chalke, 66
- Gurston, East Gerardston [in Broad Chalke], 5
- Hafe Field, in Quidhampton [in Bemer-ton], 177
- Hales. *See* Halls.
- Hall :  
 Francis, 302  
 William, 20
- Hallan, in Chilmark, 408
- Halls, Hales, Halles :  
 in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 465  
 Crofte, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1, 20  
 Farme, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20  
 Field, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1  
 Mead, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
- Ham, the Ham, the Hams :  
 in Avon [in Durnford], 192, 193  
 in Burcombe, 444, 450, 452  
 in Bower Chalke, 89  
 in Chilmark, 394  
 in Dinton, 94. *See also* Little Ham.  
 in Netherhampton, 194, 197, 198, 201, 202, 204-8, 212. *See also* Little Ham.  
 in Stanton St. Bernard, 222, 235. *See also* Long Ham.  
 in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 469  
 in Wylve, 299, 324
- Hamlyn :  
 Richard, 233  
 Samuel [I], 233, 234  
 ——— [II], son of Richard, 233, 234
- Hancock :  
 Ephraim, son of Thomas [I], 202  
 Thomas [I], 202  
 ——— [II], son of Thomas [I], 202
- Handeli, Alice, 277
- Hanging Land, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26
- Hannam :  
 George, son of John, 158  
 Henry, son of John, 158  
 John, 158  
 Robert, 150
- Hardinge, John, 416
- Hardyman, Peter, 89
- Harford :  
 Christopher, 379, 380  
 Elizabeth, wife of Christopher, 379, 380  
 Giles, 378  
 Mary, wife of Giles, 378
- Harford—*cont.*  
 Susan, daughter of Giles, *married*  
 Thomas Randall [III], 378  
 William, 377
- Harnham, 214
- Harris :  
 Ann, wife of Charles, 442  
 Arthur, 112  
 Charles, 442  
 John, 112  
 Katherine, 112  
 William, 112
- Harris Close, in Dinton, 93
- Harrold :  
 Joan, daughter of William, 436  
 John, son of William, 436  
 William, 436
- Hart :  
 Mary, wife of Thomas, *formerly* Mary Crocker, 228  
 Thomas, 228
- Hayes, Heyes :  
 Eleanor, 20  
 Elizabeth, 281  
 Grace, daughter of Henry, 27  
 Henry, 27  
 Joan, wife of John [I], 258  
 John [I], of Wilton, clerk, 27, 258  
 ——— [II], son of William, 258  
 Richard, son of Stephen [I], 187  
 Stephen [I], 187  
 ——— [II], son of Stephen [I], 187  
 William, 258
- Hayes, in Fovant, 142
- Hayes, Green, in Wilton, 274
- Hayhouse Mead, in Alvediston, 338
- Hayter :  
 Alexander, 467  
 Anthony, 353, 357  
 Edmund, 18  
 George, 446, 467, 469  
 Henry [I], 446, 469  
 ——— [II], 466  
 Joan, daughter of Anthony, 353  
 John, 18, 466  
 Jordan, daughter of Anthony, 353  
 Margaret, sister of Richard, 468  
 Nicholas, son of Anthony, 357  
 Richard, 468  
 Robert, 302, 303  
 Simon, 466  
 Susan, daughter of Anthony, 357
- Hayters Hay, in Broad Chalke, 5
- Hazel, in Stanton St Bernard, 217, 222, 225, 228
- Head, Heade :  
 John, 268  
 Mary, 268  
 Richard, 268
- Healinge, Hellinge, in Fovant, 138, 142, 144, 152, 164
- Heath Coppice, in Barford St. Martin, 359, 361
- Heath Down. *See* Heathy Down.
- Heathy Close, in Fovant, 122
- Heathy, Heath Down, in Fovant, 130, 139

## INDEX

- Hedge Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217, 220
- Hedge, Long, in Fovant, 151
- Heele, in Stanton St. Bernard, 222
- Heighmore :
- Nathaniel, son of Richard, 431
  - Richard, clerk, 431
  - Robert, son of Richard, 431
  - Samuel, son of Richard, 431
- Hellinge. *See* Healinge.
- Helme :
- Alice, wife of Richard [I], 426
  - Christopher, 411, 417
  - Margaret, 417
  - Richard [I], 426
  - [I], brother of Christopher, 417
  - Robert, 411
  - Thomas [I], 422
  - [I], brother of Christopher, 417
  - William [I], 422
  - [I], clerk, 426
- Hemphays, the Himphaid, in Alvediston, 335
- Herbert :
- Henry, 2nd or 21st Earl of Pembroke (? *post* 1538-1601), *passim*.
  - Mary, *née* Talbot, 3rd or 22nd Countess of Pembroke, 237-47, 249, 251, 252, 254
  - Philip, 4th or 23rd Earl of Pembroke, 1st Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery (1584-1650), 51, 52, 79, 271, 304, 305, 310, 328, 416
  - William, 1st or 20th Earl of Pembroke (c. 1506-1552), 61, 66, 97, 120
  - , 3rd or 22nd Earl of Pembroke (1580-1630), officers of, 285-9
- Hermitage, the, in Broad Chalke, 41
- Hewes :
- Elizabeth, wife of William, 197, 285
  - Matthew, 285
  - Thomas, son of William, 285
  - William, 197, 285
- Hewett, Thomas, 392
- Heyfforland, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26
- Hibberd :
- Alice, daughter of Richard [I], 200
  - , wife of Michael, 460
  - Ann, daughter of Edward, 236
  - Christian, daughter of Edward, 236
  - Edmund, 213
  - Edward, 236
  - Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, 213
  - John, 213
  - Michael, 460
  - Nicholas, 368
  - Richard [I], 200
  - [II], 470
  - Roger [I], son of Richard [I], 200
  - [II], 213
  - Susan, 470
  - Thomas, 470
- Hibbert :
- Benjamin, brother of William [I], 449
- Hibbert—*cont.*
- Ellis [I], 461
  - [II], son of Ellis [I], 461
  - Eve, wife of Stephen, 352
  - John, 457
  - Peter, son of Ellis [I], 461
  - Richard, son of William [I], 448
  - Robert, son of William [I], 448
  - Stephen, 352
  - Thomas [I], 457
  - [II], son of Thomas [I], 457
  - William [I], the elder, 448
  - [II], the younger, 449
  - [III], son of William [II], 449
- Hickam Cleeve, in Broad Chalke, 4
- Hide :
- Katherine, the younger, daughter of Thomas [I], 430
  - Laurence, 365
  - Lucy, daughter of Thomas [I], 430
  - Margaret, wife of Thomas [I], 430
  - Thomas [I], D.D., 430
  - Thomas [II], son of Thomas [I], 430
- Hide. *See also* Hyde.
- Highway Closes, in Chilmark, 419
- Hill :
- Daniel, son of John [I], 194
  - Henry, 296
  - John [I], 194
  - [II], son of John [I], 194
  - Roger, son of William [I], 296
  - William [I], the elder, 296
  - [II], son of William [I], 296
  - [III], son of William [II], 296
- Hill Close, Closes :
- in Chilmark, 398, 399, 404
  - in Dinton, 93, 97, 99, 100, 102
  - in Tefont, 125
- Hill Field, in Throope [in Bishopstone], 393
- Hill Mead, in Dinton, 104
- Hillman, Hilman :
- Edith, wife of John [II], *formerly* Edith Rowden, 306
  - Jervis, son of John [I], 169, 170, 185
  - John [I], 169, 170, 185
  - [II], 306
- Hindon Way, in Chilmark, 397
- Hiscokes :
- Armonell, daughter of George, 348
  - Edmund, son of George, 348
  - George, 348
- Hobbes, meadow in Woodminton [in Bower Chalke], 67
- Hobbes Bowre, in Woodminton [in Bower Chalke], 67
- Hockfeild, West, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26
- Hodder :
- Ralph, 117
  - William, 117
- Hollett :
- John, 460
  - Margaret, wife of John, 460
- Hollowaye :
- Frances, son of Richard, 147

## INDEX

- Hollowaye—*cont.*  
 Margaret, wife of Richard, 147  
 Margery, daughter of Richard, 147  
 Richard, 147  
 Hollys, tenement in Ridge [in Chilmark], 429  
 Holmes :  
   Rowland, 86  
   Thomas, 86  
 Holorod Mead, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 237  
 Holte, in Teffont, 120  
 Home Close :  
   in Alvediston, 337, 338, 342, 344, 346, 347  
   in Barford St. Martin, 361  
   in Bishopstone, 381, 387  
   in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4  
   in Burcombe, 449, 454, 459  
   in Bower Chalke, 67, 88  
   in Chilmark, 398, 414, 417  
   in Dinton, 95, 101, 103, 104, 107, 112  
   in Fovant, 130, 145, 165  
   in West Overton, 265, 271  
   in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 467  
 Home Croft, in Bishopstone, 375, 384  
 Home Field :  
   in Alvediston, 337, 338, 340-4, 346, 347  
   in Chilmark, 417  
   in Throope [in Bishopstone], 393  
 Home Mead :  
   in Alvediston, 343  
   in Bishopstone, 374, 375, 378, 384  
   in Chilmark, 405  
   in Dinton, 99  
   in Fovant, 142  
   in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422, 423, 426, 427  
   in Teffont, 116, 117, 119, 121-3, 125, 128  
 Home Plot, in Alvediston, 343  
 Hook Field, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 177  
   East, 177  
 Hookland, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 173  
 Hope Bottom, in Burcombe, 444  
 Hopyard Close, in Wilton, 274  
 Horseballs, in Stanton St. Bernard, 219  
 Horse Castle, Horse Castle Close, in Wyllye, 303, 308, 310, 314-16, 321, 333  
 Horse Hayes, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217  
 Horse Leaze :  
   in Bishopstone, 373  
   in Dinton, 90  
 Horse Mead, in Broad Chalke, 28  
 Hoskens, in Bower Chalke, 76  
 Howgore, Howe Gore, in Broad Chalke, 28  
 Hunt Hams, in Wilton, 274  
 Hurdcott Field [in Barford St. Martin], 350  
 Hurdles Lane, in Wyllye, 322  
 Hurst, the, in Netherhampton, 197, 198, 201-8, 211  
 Hutchins :  
   Frances, wife of William, 85  
   Thomas [I], son of William, 85  
 Hutchins—*cont.*  
   Thomas [II], 218  
   William, 85  
 Hyde, Hide :  
   in West Overton, 258  
   in Wyllye, 313, 333  
 Idney :  
   Grace, daughter of Walter, 254  
   Joan, daughter of Walter, 254  
   Walter, 254  
 Imber, George, 135  
 In Mead, Inmead :  
   in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 21  
   in Burcombe, 444  
   in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 237  
 Inges :  
   (or Coles), Thomas, 96  
   William, 96  
 Ingram :  
   Anne, wife of Peter, 82  
   Mary, 82  
   Peter, 82  
   Richard, 82  
 Ivers, coppice in Fovant. *See* Fovant Ivers.  
 Ivers Field :  
   in Burcombe, 444, 447-59, 461, 462  
   in Fovant. *See* West Field in Fovant.  
 Jack Pardens, in Stanton St. Bernard, 233  
 Jackes Thorns, in Teffont, 113, 122, 123  
   Lower, 114  
   Upper, 114  
 Jacobb :  
   Eleanor, wife of James, *formerly* Eleanor Gandey, 177  
   James, 177  
 Jarvis, Jarvice :  
   John, 149  
   Nicholas, son of Thomas, 149  
   Thomas, 149  
   William, 149  
 Jaye :  
   Dorothy, *formerly* Dorothy Nott, 437  
   Thomas, 437  
 Jeninges, in Bishopstone, 385  
 Jenkins :  
   Daniel, son of Robert, 226  
   Henry, son of Robert, 226  
   Robert, 226  
 Jesse :  
   Joan, wife of William, 394, 395  
   John [I], 92, 95  
   —— [II], son of John [I], 95  
   Leonard, son of John [I], 95  
   William, 92, 394, 395  
 John Smythe's Mead, in Wilton Park, 274  
 Jones, meadow in Ridge [in Chilmark], 426  
 Joyners Ham, in Netherhampton, 195  
 Katherine Bridge, in Dinton, 91  
 Kensington, Avice, *married* John Lovett, 152

## INDEX

- Kent :  
 John, 320  
 Richard, 320  
 Susan, 320  
 William, p. 1, 285, 287-9  
 ———, as steward of Wylve manor,  
 p. 138
- Kinge :  
 Alexander, 238  
 Agnes, 390  
 Bartholomew, 238  
 Edward, 381  
 Giles, 381  
 ———, lane of. *See* Kinge's Lane.  
 Henry, 390, 391  
 Hugh, 385  
 John, 390, 391  
 Lucas, son of Richard, 345  
 Martha, 38  
 Mary, wife of Edward, 381  
 Richard, son of William [I], 344, 345  
 Thomas, 238  
 William [I], 344, 345  
 ——— [II], son of Richard, 345  
 ——— [III], 36-7, 39-40
- Kinge's, Close Behind, in Bishopstone, 392  
 Kinge's Lane, Giles, 389  
 King's Close, in Teffont, 119  
 Kings Mead, in Quidhampton [in Bemer-  
 ton], 176, 180
- Kingsman :  
 Alice, daughter of Robert the elder,  
*married* Thomas Stephens, 264  
 Richard [I], 264  
 ——— [II], 258  
 Robert, the elder, 258, 262  
 ———, the younger, son of Robert the  
 elder, 262, 264  
 Thomas, son of Robert the elder, 262
- Kirby, Kirbie, Kirbye, Kyrby :  
 Amy, 8  
 Joan, 8  
 Richard, 8, 22
- Knappie Close, in Alvediston, 341  
 Knash, Gnash, Nashe, in Chilmark, 398,  
 400, 402
- Knight, John, of Stockton, pp. 138, 139  
 Knighton, in Broad Chalke, 15  
 Knights, in Bower Chalke, 75
- Kydd :  
 Elizabeth, 87  
 John, 87
- Ladd :  
 Edward [I], brother of Thomas [I], 273  
 ——— [II], son of Edward [I], 273  
 Thomas [I], 273  
 ——— [II], son of Thomas [I], 273
- Lambe :  
 Joan, wife of Thomas [I], 58  
 Thomas [I], 58  
 ——— [II], son of Thomas [I], 58
- Lamber Leaze, in Knighton [in Broad  
 Chalke], 15
- Lane :  
 Elizabeth, wife of William [I], 69
- Lane—*cont.*  
 Ellis, son of Thomas, 403  
 John, 423  
 Thomas, 403, 423  
 Walter, 423  
 William [I], 69  
 ——— [II], son of Thomas, 403
- Langford, Little, 292, 313
- Langtree :  
 Edith, 50  
 John, son of Edith, 50  
 William, son of Edith, 50
- Lanham :  
 Gabriel, 441  
 Thomas, 434, 441
- Laver Close, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4
- Lavington :  
 Richard [I], 220  
 ——— [II], son of Richard [I], 220
- Lawes :  
 Alexander, son of William [I], 31  
 Elizabeth, wife of John [I], *formerly*  
 Elizabeth Street, 52  
 Joan, wife of Thomas, 70  
 John [I], son of William [I], 31, 44, 52  
 ——— [II], son of Robert [II], 428  
 Nicholas, 94  
 Richard, 76  
 Robert [I], 76  
 ——— [II], 428  
 ——— [III], son of Robert [II], 428  
 Thomas, 70  
 William [I], 31, 44  
 ——— [II], son of William [I], 44
- Layne Close, in Alvediston, 342
- Leaping Close, in Fovant, 137
- Leech :  
 Elizabeth, 107  
 William, son of Elizabeth, 107
- Leversham, in Bower Chalke, 75
- Light :  
 Edith, daughter of Thomas, *married*  
 John Bacon of Netherhampton [the  
 elder], 207  
 Katherine, daughter of Thomas, 207  
 Thomas, 207
- Lilly, Lillye :  
 Giles, son of Thomas, 367  
 John, son of Thomas, 367  
 Thomas, 367, 368
- Linternes, Linthorne, in Teffont, 114, 126
- Littes, in Stanton St. Bernard, 221
- Little Breach, in Dinton, 90
- Little Close :  
 in Alvediston, 340  
 in Bishopstone, 383  
 in Bower Chalke, 82  
 in Fovant, 143  
 in Ridge [in Chilmark], 423  
 in Stanton St. Bernard, 219  
 in Teffont, 119
- Little Croft, in Fugglestone, 168
- Little Field :  
 in Barford St. Martin, 350, 352-4, 356-  
 63, 365-7, 369, 370  
 in West Overton. *See* West Field.

## INDEX

- Little Field—*cont.*  
 Close, in Dinton, 95
- Little Ham :  
 in Dinton, 96  
 in Netherhampton, 195, 212
- Little Mead :  
 in Bishopstone, 374, 377, 382  
 in Bower Chalke, 68  
 in Dinton, 106  
 in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430  
 in West Overton, 262, 265, 268, 271  
 in Stanton St. Bernard, 217, 221, 223, 231, 235  
 in Teffont, 118
- Little Meadow, in Netherhampton, 204, 205
- Little Moore, in Netherhampton, 196
- Locke, Lock :  
 Alice, 327  
 Anne [I], wife of William, 301  
 ——— [II], daughter of William, 301  
 ——— [III], sister of John [I], *married*  
     John Ward, 313  
 Elizabeth, sister of John [I], 313  
 Grace, daughter of William, *married*  
     John Ford, 327  
 James, son of Robert [II], 294, 295, 309  
 Joan, wife of Robert [I], 327  
 John [I], the elder, 313  
 ——— [II], the younger, 294, 308-10,  
     p. 140  
 ——— [III], son of William, 294, 301  
 Lucretia, daughter of Robert [II], 295  
 Robert [I], 327  
 ——— [II], brother of John [II], 294,  
     295, 308-10  
 Thomas, brother of John [II], 308, 310  
 William, 294, 301, 327
- London :  
 Edith, wife of Thomas, 459  
 John, 459  
 Thomas, 459  
 William, 459
- London, 24
- London Way, meadow in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168
- Long Close :  
 in Alvediston, 335  
 in Bishopstone, 375  
 in Dinton, 105  
 in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168  
 in West Overton, 258
- Long Croft, in Teffont, 113
- Long Ham, in Stanton St. Bernard, 234
- Long Hedge, in Fovant :  
 East, 140, 142, 144, 145, 147, 154, 166  
 West, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145, 147, 154,  
     166
- Long Mead :  
 in Alvediston, 335  
 in Chilmark, 394  
 in Dinton, 90
- Lorde, Joan, *married* Thomas Baskerville,  
 218
- Lovett :  
 Avice, wife of John, *formerly* Avice  
 Kensington, 152
- Lovett—*cont.*  
 Frances, 152  
 John, 152
- Lowe Field, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15
- Lower Close :  
 in Netherhampton, 209  
 in West Overton, 263
- Lower Field, in Dinton, 97, 99, 112
- Lowest Field, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
- Luffman, George, 122
- Lukes Close, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 237
- Lushe :  
 Abraham, 116  
 Leonard, 116
- Lyddall :  
 Anthony, son of William, 229  
 George, son of William, 229  
 William, 229
- Lyme Way, in Fovant, 136, 138
- Lynch, Long, in Burcombe, 453
- Mackerell :  
 Robert, of Bradford, Dorset, 394, 395  
 William, son of Robert, 394, 395
- Macy :  
 John, 408  
 Katherine, daughter of William, 416  
 Richard [I], 405  
 ——— [II], 405  
 Thomas [I], 408  
 ——— [II], brother of Richard [II], 405  
 William, 408, 416
- Marhums, in Chilmark, 411
- Marsh, Marshe, the :  
 in Avon [in Durnford], 193  
 in Burcombe, 449, 450, 453, 461  
 in Netherhampton, 197-9, 205-7, 209,  
     211, 213  
 in Wylye, p. 138
- Marsh Close :  
 in Barford St. Martin, 359  
 in Mount Sorrell [in Broad Chalke], 63  
 in Teffont, 90  
 in Wylye, 312
- Marsh Mead, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Marsh Mead Close, in Teffont, 90
- Marshwood, in Teffont, 117
- Marsh Wood, Marshwood, Close :  
 in Dinton, 104  
 in Teffont, 127
- Marsh Wood Coppice, in Dinton :  
 Nether, 92  
 Over, 92
- Martin, Martyn, Martyne, Matyn :  
 Edward, brother of Osmund [I], 137  
 Osmund [I], 137  
 ——— [II], son of Osmund [I], 137  
 Ralph, brother of Robert, 144  
 Richard, 127  
 Robert, 144
- Maton :  
 Nicholas, 422  
 William, 422



## INDEX

- Matyn. *See* Martin.
- Maudlyne Mead, in Wilton, 279
- Mell :
- Amy, wife of Leonard, 279
  - Leonard, 279, 286
  - Philip, son of Leonard, 279
- Merefield. *See* Merifield.
- Mergrove, in Burcombe, 447
- Merifield, Merefield :
- Christopher, 193
  - Roger [I], 16, 193
  - [II], son of Roger [I], 16, 186
  - Thomas [I], 193
  - [II], son of Roger [I], 16
- Meriwether :
- John, son of Richard, 142
  - Richard, 142
- Merryott, William, 201
- Michell, Mychell :
- Avice, wife of William, relict of Wilkes Shergald, 26, 247
  - William, 26, 247
- Middle Close, in Netherhampton, 209
- Middle Field :
- in Alvediston, 335, 337, 338, 340-4, 346, 347
  - in Avon [in Durnford], 7, 192, 193
  - in Barford St. Martin, 361
  - in Bishopstone, 373-85, 387, 390, 392
  - in Bower Chalke, 67-86, 88, 89
  - in Broad Chalke, 28, 30-5, 37-9, 42-57, 59-66
  - in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 2, 4, 10, 11, 14, 18, 22-4
  - in Burcombe, 460
  - in Dinton, 93, 95-7, 99, 100, 102-8, 112
  - in Gurston [in Broad Chalke], 5
  - in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430-2, 434-8, 440-2
  - in Fovant, 142
  - in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168, 172-81, 192
  - in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15
  - in Netherhampton, 194-9, 201-9, 211-15
  - in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 172-81
  - in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421, 422, 424-7
  - in Teffont, 90, 113, 114, 116-23, 125-8
  - in North Ugford, 446, 465-71
  - in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
  - in Wylye, 291-8, 302-9, 311-23, 325-8, 333
- Middle Hill Drove, in Fovant, 164
- Middle Mead, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
- Midsummer Mead, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 174, 180
- Milbrookes, Milbrooke, in Stanton St. Bernard, 220, 221, 228-30
- Mill Close :
- in Barford St. Martin, 353
  - in Dinton, 94
- Mill Ham, Hams. *See* Millham.
- Mill Mead, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Mill Plott, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
- Miller, Henry, 58
- Millers, in Broad Chalke, 34
- Millham, Millhams, Mill Ham, Hams :
- in Barford St. Martin, 353
  - in Bishopstone, 388
  - in Bulbridge and Washerne [in Wilton], 17
  - in Burcombe, 445
  - in Stanton St. Bernard, 220, 222, 232, 233
  - in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 469
- Mills, Miles, Francis, 355, 359, 361, 362
- Millway Coppice, in Chilmark, 396
- Milton, co. Hants, 365
- Milverland, in Burcombe, 449, 450, 456-9
- Mogeridge :
- Susan [I], wife of Walter, 133
  - [II], daughter of Walter, 133
  - Walter, 133
- Mompesson, Giles, knight, pp. 138, 139
- Mundy, Mody. *See* Mundy.
- Moor, Moore, Moores, the :
- in Netherhampton, 195, 197, 198, 201, 202, 204-8, 211-14
  - in Stanton St. Bernard, 219, 233, 235
  - in Wylye, 291-8, p. 138
- See also* Great and Little Moore.
- Moore :
- Anne [I], 418
  - [II], sister of William [I], 418
  - [III], daughter of John [I], 425
  - Edith, daughter of Thomas, 287
  - Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 287
  - John [I], of Chilmark, 396, 399, 425
  - [II], 424
  - [III], the elder, 424
  - [IV], son of John, 396, 399, 425
  - Richard, of Wanstrow, 396
  - Thomas, 287
  - William [I], 418
  - [II], 424
  - [III], son of John [I], 396, 399
- Morgan :
- Henry, son of William, 79
  - Thomas, knight, 285-9, 338
  - William, 79
- Mortymer, Margery, 270
- Mount Sorrell, Moulshill, in Broad Chalke, 63, 64, 66
- Moxham :
- John, 54
  - Michael, wife of Thomas, *formerly* Michael Penny, 54
  - Thomas, 54
- Mundy, Mody :
- John [I], 300, 329
  - [II], son of John [I], 300
  - Martha, wife of John [I], daughter of Jerome Smith, 329
- Myles :
- Joan, wife of Thomas, 272
  - Thomas, 272
- Nadder, Nodder, river, 3
- Nashe. *See* Knash.
- Nawle, in Broad Chalke, 28 *n.*
- Neathwaies, Great. *See* Nethwaies.

## INDEX

- Nether Close, in Wylye, 327  
 Netherhampton, 194-216, 274, 283  
 Netherhampton Crofte, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1  
 Netherhampton Walk, in Wilton, 274  
 Nethwaies, Neathwaies, Great, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1, 19  
 Nettle Mead, Nettlemeade, in Wylye, 302, 303, 308, 311, 315, 318, 321, 322, p. 138  
 Netton, in Bishopstone, 375-83, 389  
 New Close :  
   in Bower Chalke, 67-79, 81-5, 88, 89  
   in Chilmark, 394, 404  
   in Fovant, 154  
 New Croft, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 466, 468, 471  
 Newe :  
   John, 271  
   Mary, 271  
   Robert, 271  
   Simon [I], 102  
   —— [II], son of Simon [I], 102  
   William, son of Simon [I], 102  
 Newmans Close, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4  
 Newton, South, 237  
 Nicholas, John, 288  
 Nightingale :  
   Frances, 145  
   Julian, 145  
   William, 145  
 Normans Ham, in Barford St. Martin, 357  
 Norminton Grounds, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 180  
 Norris, Norrrys :  
   Henry, 246  
   Joan, wife of Henry, *formerly* Joan Clinton, 246  
   John, 78  
   Robert, 78  
   Rowland, 78  
 North Close, Closes :  
   in Bower Chalke, 75  
   in Chilmark, 409, 412, 416  
 North Down, Downe :  
   in Broad Chalke, 28  
   in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4  
 North East Field, in Stanton St. Bernard, 218  
 North Field, Fields :  
   in Alvediston, 336  
   in Avon [in Durnford], 7, 192, 193  
   in Barford St. Martin, 350, 352-4, 356-60, 362, 363, 365, 366, 370, 371  
   in Bishopstone, 374-84  
   in Broad Chalke, 36  
   in Chilmark, 398, 400, 402, 417, 418  
   in Dinton, 104  
   in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430-2, 434-8, 440-2  
   in West Overton, 258, 262, 264-73  
   in Stanton St. Bernard, 219-33, 235, 236  
 North Mead, in Avon [in Durnford], 192  
 North West Field, in Stanton St. Bernard, 218  
 Northeast :  
   Alexander, 22  
   Jonathan, 22  
   Walter, 22  
 Nott, Dorothy, *married* Thomas Jaye, 437  
 Oakley Coppice, in Dinton, 92  
 Odinge, in Chilmark, 394  
 Oddy Mead, in Fovant, 130  
 Old Croft, Crofts, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446, 469  
 Oliver :  
   Christian, *married* John Tayler [I], 323-5  
   Joan, 324  
 Otter Ham, in Burcombe, 444  
 Outward Clay, in Chilmark, 409, 413  
 Ovehayes, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217, 218  
 Over, Upper Field, in Dinton, 97, 99, 112  
 Overton, East, [in West Overton], field of, 268  
 Overton, West, 255-73  
   capital message of, 258  
 Overton Woods, in West Overton, 261  
 Ox Leaze, in Bishopstone, 373  
 Oxen Leaze, in Dinton, 90  
 Oxenham, in Burcombe, 445  
 Pack Close, in Teffont, 114  
 Paddock, Paddocks, Parrock, the :  
   in Bishopstone, 387, 390, 392  
   in Chilmark, 402, 405  
   in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 441  
   in Fovant, 138  
   in Netherhampton, 207, 208  
   in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 470  
 Page, John, 156  
 Parker :  
   Ann, 356  
   Cuthbert, 358  
   John, 356, 358  
   Robert, clerk, 3  
   Thomas, 358  
 Parrs Close, in Bishopstone, 392  
 Parsonage Barn, in Wilton, 281  
 Pavey :  
   Eleanor, daughter of John, 366  
   Joan, daughter of John, 366  
   John, 366  
 Pecked, Poked Close. *See* Picked Close.  
 Peirces, in Chilmark, 398  
 Peirson :  
   John [I], 307, p. 140  
   —— [II], son of John [I], 307, 311  
   —— [III], son of Thomas [II], 311  
   Thomas [I], 307, 311  
   —— [II], 311  
 Penn :  
   John, son of Ralph, 55, 56  
   Margaret, 56  
   Ralph, 56  
   Thomas, 47, 55  
 Penning, the, in West Overton, 258

## INDEX

- Penny, Penney :  
 Abraham, son of John [II], 237  
 Agnes, relict of Bartholomew [II], 253  
 Ann, relict of Bartholomew [I], 241, 242  
 Anne, daughter of Nicholas [I], 75  
 Bartholomew [I], 241, 242  
     — [II], 253  
 Charles, son of John [II], 237  
 Edmund, 242  
 Henry [I], 253  
     — [II], 37, 38  
     — [III], son of John [I], 37, 38  
     — [IV], son of William [II], 77  
     — [V], 83, 84  
 John [I], 37  
     — [II], the elder, 237, 239  
     — [III], son of John [II], 237  
     — [IV], 53, 64  
     — [V], son of John [IV], 64  
     — [VI], 72, 80  
     — [VII], son of John [VI], 72, 80  
 Mary [I], wife of William [I], 374  
     — [II], daughter of William [I], 374  
 Michael, *married* Thomas Moxham, 54  
 Nicholas [I], 75  
     — [II], 241  
 Samuel, 242  
 Solomon, brother of Henry [I], 253  
 Thomas [I], son of John [IV], 64  
     — [II], son of John [VI], 72  
     — [III], 83, 84  
     — [IV], 83, 84  
 William [I], 374  
     — [II], son of Nicholas [I], 75, 77  
     — [III], 84
- Penruddock :  
 Edward, 279  
 John, 286  
 Thomas [knight], 287
- Perham Field, in Alvediston :  
 Long, 336  
 Upper, 336
- Perham Lands, in Alvediston, 336
- Phelps (or Bromham) :  
 Robert, son of Thomas, 266  
 Thomas, 266  
 William, son of Thomas, 266
- Phillippes, William, 289
- Phillipps Crofte, in Bulbridge [in Wilton].
- I
- Phillip's Mead, in Wilton, 274
- Picked, Peaked, Poked Close :  
 in Alvediston, 335  
 in Bishopstone, 373  
 in Burcombe, 462  
 in Bower Chalke, 72, 75
- Picked Corner, in Wilton, 274
- Picked Furlong. *See* Pickett Furlong.
- Picked Ham :  
 in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1  
 in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 188
- Picked Land, in Burcombe, 455
- Pickett, Picked Furlong, in Chilmark, 394, 397
- Pig Marsh, in Wilton, 275
- Pigeon Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
- Pigghill, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15.
- Pikes, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 425
- Pile, Pyle :  
 Dominick [I], 278  
     — [II], son of Dominick [I], 278  
 Edward, 267  
 John, son of Dominick [I], 278  
 Robert, brother of Edward, 267
- Pinckney :  
 Henry, 92  
 Margaret, wife of Philip, 92  
 Philip, clerk, 92
- Piplers, in Chilmark, 399
- Pit Close, in Teffont, 114
- Pitchland :  
 Anne, wife of Henry, *formerly* Anne Godard, 432  
 Henry, 432, 435  
 Thomas, son of Henry, 435  
 William, 435
- Pittie Mead, in Broad Chalke, 36
- Pits, the :  
 in Chilmark, 394, 398  
 in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 186, 187, 189
- Plott :  
 Christopher, son of Richard, 222  
 Henry, son of Richard, 222  
 Richard, 222
- Plowman, Thomas, 35
- Pond Close :  
 in Dinton, 90  
 in Ridge [in Chilmark], 423
- Poole Hayes, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430
- Pooles lands, in Broad Chalke, 4
- Pope :  
 Edith, 427  
 Henry [I], of Aldbourne, 280  
     — [II], son of Henry [I], 280
- Portash, Port Ash, in Chilmark, 409, 411  
 Little, 409, 410  
 Mead, 417
- Potticary, Pottecary :  
 Christian, 208  
 Christopher [I], 281  
     — [II], 314-16  
 Elcana, sister of Richard, 208  
 George, son of Richard, 208  
 Guy, 292  
 Honor, daughter of Thomas, 293  
 John [I], 292, 321  
     — [II], son of John [I], 321  
 Julian, wife of William [I], 315-16, 324  
 Katherine, wife of Thomas, 293  
 Margery, 292  
 Nicholas, son of John [I], brother of Christopher [II], 314-16, 321  
 Richard, 208  
 Thomas, 293  
 William [I], 315, 316  
     — [II], brother of Christopher [II], 314-16
- Poulden :  
 Richard, son of Thomas, 341  
 Thomas, 341

## INDEX

- Pound Close, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
- Powses, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 426
- Poxton. *See* Puxton.
- Prest Furlong, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15
- Prestlye :
- Andrew, 419
  - Rebecca, 419
- Pudding, Pud, Pudden, Puddy, Mead, Meads, in Chilmark, 399, 400, 409
- Pudding Mead Crofts, in Chilmark, 409, 413
- Pudding Mead Hill, in Chilmark, 409
- Pumphrey Wood, ?Chichangles Coppice, in West Overton, 261
- Pupps, in Broad Chalke, 4, 40
- Purdewe :
- Thomas [I], 401
  - [II], son of Thomas [I], 401
- Purnells, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 425
- Puxton :
- John [I], the elder, of New Salisbury, 168
  - [II], son of John [I], 168
  - Martha, wife of John [II], 168
- Pyle. *See* Pile.
- Pynnell :
- Joan, sister of Thomas [II], 209
  - Prudence, wife of Thomas [I], 209
  - Thomas [I], 209
  - [II], son of Thomas [I], 209
- Quarr Close :
- in Bishopstone, 373
  - in Fovant, 164
- Quarr Ground, in Chilmark, 394
- Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 168-90, 283 mill of, 169
- Rack Close, in Barford St. Martin, 365
- Rack, Reck Mead :
- in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 169
  - in Wilton, 6
- Ramsbury, 218, 261, 280
- Randoll, Randell, Randall :
- Agnes, wife of Allen, 101
  - Allen, son of William [II], 101
  - Anne, wife of Henry [III], daughter of Henry Whitmarshe, 376
  - Avice, daughter of John [II], 30
  - Edward, 24
  - Elizabeth, sister of Thomas [I], 5
  - Henry [I], 74
  - [II], 66
  - [III], 376
  - Jane, sister of Thomas [I], 5
  - John [I], son of John [III], 12
  - [II], 30
  - [III], of Damerham, 12
  - [IV], 32
  - [V], son of John [IV], 32
  - [VI], 66
  - [VII], 74
  - [VIII], 203
  - [IX], 205, 206
- Randoll, Randell, Randall—*cont.*
- John [X], son of John [IX], 205, 206
  - [XI], 277
  - [XII], son of John [XI], 277
  - Lucy, wife of John [VI], 66
  - Marian, 178
  - Philip, son of John [XI], 277
  - Rebecca, daughter of John [XI], 277
  - Stephen, 203
  - Susan, wife of Thomas [III], daughter of Giles Harford, 378
  - Thomas [I], 5, 12, 30
  - [II], son of John [IV], 32
  - [III], 378-9
  - [IV], 203
  - William [I], son of John [VII], 74
  - [II], 101
- Raven Close, Reaven Ground, Reven Grove, in Dinton, 97, 99, 112
- Ray :
- Mary, wife of Thomas, *formerly* Mary Sharpe, 199
  - Thomas, of Salisbury, 199
- Raymond :
- Elizabeth, daughter of Michael, 14
  - John, son of Michael, 14
  - Michael, 14
- Reaven Ground. *See* Raven Close.
- Rebbeck :
- Alice, daughter of James, 312
  - James, 312
  - Roger, son of James, 312
- Reck Mead. *See* Rack Mead.
- Reeds, in Teffont, 123
- Reeve's Half, in Barford St. Martin, 364
- Reke Close, in Barford St. Martin, 350
- Reven Grove. *See* Raven Close.
- Ribbols, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430
- Ricketts, Mary, *married* Robert Gerrard, 281
- Ridge, Rudge [in Chilmark], 421-7
- Ridgom Thorn Coppice, in Chilmark, 396
- Ringe, John, 227
- Ringes, in Dinton, 95
- Rob Croft or Broad Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 219
- Roberts :
- Anne, wife of Henry, *formerly* Anne Smith, 215
  - Charles, 214
  - Henry, 215
  - Humphrey, 280
  - Joan, wife of Charles, 214
- Rodmans, meadow in Chilmark, 404
- Rodmans Mead, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
- Rogers, Alice, *afterwards* Alice White, 227
- Rollington [in Wilton], 17
- Rook Hay, Hayes, in Bower Chalke, 67-9, 74, 79
- Rose Mead, in Dinton, 98
- Roser, John, 228
- Rowden :
- Edith, *married* John Hillman [II], 306
  - Eleanor, wife of John, 350
  - John, 350

## INDEX

### Rowden—*cont.*

- Robert [I], brother of John, 350  
 ——— [II], son of Robert [I], 350  
 Rudge. *See* Ridge.  
 Rudge Close, in Chilmark, 401, 409, 411, 412  
 Rudge Furlong, in Chilmark, 399, 404  
 Rudge Hill, in Chilmark, 405  
 Rudge Mead, Meadow, in Chilmark, 405, 412  
 Running Mead, in Bishopstone, 386, 387, 390, 392  
 Rush Close, in Dinton, 90

St. Johns land, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 17

### Saintloo, Saint Loo :

- Elizabeth, 15  
 John, son of Elizabeth, 15  
 Lawrence, Laurence, son of Elizabeth, 15

Salisbury, New Sarum, Sarum, 168, 199

### Salmon :

- Katherine, wife of Paul, 233  
 John, 233  
 Paul, 233

Sampson, Henry, 281

Samweyes, Robert, 336

Sand Close, in Chilmark, 407, 411  
 Little, 404

Sand Field, West, in Fovant, 140, 145, 147, 154

### Sands Field, in Alvediston :

- Great, 336  
 Little, 336

### Sanforde :

- Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, *afterwards*  
 Elizabeth Sharpe, 275  
 Hugh, 275

Sarum, New Sarum. *See* Salisbury.

Saunders, — [*blank*], 422

Saunders, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422

### Savage :

- Anne, 241  
 John, 243, 244  
 Margaret, wife of Stephen, 250  
 Stephen, 250  
 William, brother of John, 243, 244

### Scamell :

- Hannah, daughter of William [II], 162  
 John, 179, 186, 207  
 Katherine, 179  
 Robert, son of William [II], 162  
 William [I], brother of John, 16, 179, 186, 207  
 ——— [II], 162

Scapeland, William, 433

Selbie, —. [*blank*], 43

Selhaies, in Stanton St. Bernard, 228

### Sellwood, Selwood :

- John, brother of William, 453  
 Thomas, 440  
 William, 453

Sellyn, Alice, 330

### Sexton :

- Thomas, son of William, 280

### Sexton—*cont.*

- William, of Aldbourne, 280  
 Seymour, Robert, knight, 134  
 Shacombe, in Broad Chalke, 28  
 Sharp, Shap Close, in Alvediston, 336  
 Sharpe :

- Elizabeth [I], wife of William, *formerly*  
 Elizabeth Sanforde, 199, 275  
 ——— [II], *formerly* Elizabeth Everett,

122

Jervis [I], 171, 182, 199, 210, 276

——— [II], son of Jervis [I], 276

Katherine, wife of Jervis [I], 276

Mary, sister of Jervis [I], *married*

Thomas Ray, 199

Robert, son of Elizabeth, 122

Walter [I], son of Jervis [I], 171, 210

——— [II], brother of Jervis [I], 182

William, 199

Shearing Close, in Bishopstone, 373, 430

Sheats, Sheet Close, in Alvediston, 336

Sheephouse Bottom, in Broad Chalke, 28

Sheephouse Mead, in Dinton, 90

Sheet Close. *See* Sheats.

Sheet Foot, in Fovant, 151

### Shepherd :

Elizabeth, daughter of John, 99

John, 99

Shepherd's Ham, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 183

### Shergald, Shergall, Shergold, Shergoll :

Ann, wife of Robert, 250

Anne, sister of Laurence, 73

Avice, wife of Wilkes, *married* William

Michell, 26, 247

Elizabeth, 71

Henry [I], son of Wilkes, 26

——— [II], 247

——— [III], 67

Jasper, 375

John, son of Laurence, 71

Laurence, son of Elizabeth, 71, 73

Margaret, daughter of Richard [I], 65

Richard [I], 65

——— [II], son of Richard [I], 65

Robert, 250

Thomas, 67

Wilkes, 26, 67, 247

### Sherlock :

John, 198

Stephen, 198

Shervilles, in Bishopstone, 375

Shireff Mead. *See* Shreeves Mead.

Short Close, in West Overton, 258

### Shorte :

Barnaby, brother of Richard, 68

Richard, 68

Robert, 68

Shory, John, 438

Shreeves, Shireff, Shrieff Mead, in Dinton,

95-7, 100, 101, 103, 105-8, 368

Shreeves, yardland in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422

Shrinkwood, in Chilmark, 402

Silks, in Wylve, 327

Six Acres, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430

## INDEX

- Skryne :  
 Edith, daughter of Henry, 143  
 Henry, 143
- Slatter Furlonge, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26
- Smalcott Coppice, in Dinton, 92
- Smalewell, Smalwell, John, 47, 55
- Smith, Smyth, Smythe :  
 Alice, daughter of John [I], 215  
 Anne, daughter of John [I], *married*  
 Henry Roberts, 215  
 Augustine, 127  
 Christopher [I], 232  
 ——— [II], son of John [III], 259, 269  
 Edward, 304  
 Grace, daughter of Thomas [IV], 305  
 Henry, son of Thomas [I], 261  
 Isabel, daughter of Thomas [III], 373  
 Jerome, 329  
 Joan [I], *afterwards* Joan Browne, 326  
 ——— [II], wife of Edward, 304  
 ——— [III], daughter of Thomas [IV],  
 304  
 John [I], 215  
 ——— [II], 232  
 ——— [III], 259  
 ——— [IV], son of John [III], 259, 269  
 Margaret, 127  
 Martha, daughter of Jerome, *married*  
 John Mundy [I], 329  
 Maud, sister of William [I], *afterwards*  
 Maud Godwin, 230  
 Richard, 256, 261  
 Robert, 329  
 Susan, wife of Jerome, 300, 329  
 Thomas [I], 261  
 ——— [II], son of John [III], 257, 259,  
 269  
 ——— [III], 15, 310, 373  
 ——— [IV], son of Thomas [III], 304,  
 305, 373, 387-9  
 ——— [V], son of Susan, 300  
 William [I], 230  
 ——— [II], 232
- Smythe's Mead. *See* John Smythe's Mead.
- Smythe's Weres, in Fovant, 146
- Snooke :  
 Jane, wife of Robert [I], 80  
 Laurence, of Salisbury, 80  
 Robert [I], 80  
 ——— [II], son of Laurence, 80
- Snowe :  
 John, 419  
 Mary, 419
- Sonderton, field in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15
- Soppers, meadow in Fovant, 146
- South Close, in Bower Chalke, 89
- South Downs, in Broad Chalke, 28, 29
- South Field, Fields, Sowth Field :  
 in Alvediston, 337, 338, 340-4, 346, 347  
 in Avon [in Durnford], 7, 192, 193  
 in Bower Chalke, 67-73, 75, 83-7  
 in Broad Chalke, 28, 29  
 in Dinton, 104
- South Field, Fields, Sowth Field—*cont.*  
 in West Overton, 258, 262-7, 269-72  
 in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422, 423, 427  
 in Stanton St. Bernard, 219-35
- South Field Closes, Upper South Field Closes, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 424, 425
- South Field Grounds, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 426
- South Ham, in Barford St. Martin, 354
- South Mead :  
 in Avon [in Durnford], 193  
 in West Overton, 262-6, 271, 272
- Southwaies, Southwayes, in Chilmark, 400, 402, 418
- Sowth Field. *See* South Field.
- Spark, Sparke :  
 Elizabeth, daughter of John [I], *married*  
 John Apjohn, 458  
 John [I], 458  
 ——— [II], son of John [I], 458  
 William, 123
- Sparye :  
 Edward, 406  
 John, 406  
 Mark, 406
- Sperie, Speary, Spery, Sperry, Ham, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 182, 184-7
- Speringe :  
 John, son of William, 239  
 William, 239, 382
- Sperry, Spery Ham. *See* Sperie Ham.
- Splott, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
- Spracklens, in Dinton, 106
- Stanton St. Bernard, 217-36  
 capital messuage, mansion place of, 218  
 mill in, 234  
 prebend of, 284
- Staple Ashe Mead, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4
- Stephens :  
 Alice, wife of Thomas, daughter of Robert Kingsman the elder, 264  
 Christopher, 420  
 Joan, *married* Thomas Wallworth, 420  
 John, 401  
 Richard [I], 407  
 ——— [II], 407  
 Thomas, 264  
 Walter, 401  
 William, 407
- Stewards Mead, in Fovant, 130
- Stichen. *See* Stitchings.
- Stitch, the, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 169
- Stitchings, Stichen :  
 in Dinton, 107  
 in Netherhampton, 214
- Stobery Field, in Fovant, 165
- Stockes :  
 Nicholas, 191  
 William, 191
- Stockley, Stocklies, Stockly, in Chilmark, 394, 399, 412  
 Mead. in Chilmark, 412

## INDEX

- Stockman, William, 285-9  
 Stockton, pp. 138, 139  
 Stafford Mill, in Chilmark, 394  
 Stoke Farthing, Stokeverdon [in Broad Chalke], 26, 237-54  
   capital message of, 237  
 Stokes :  
   Agnes, wife of Richard, 463  
   Alice, 455  
   Amy, wife of Thomas, 463  
   Joan, daughter of Thomas, 463  
   Richard, 455, 463  
   Robert, 455  
   Thomas, 463  
 Stokeverdon. *See* Stoke Farthing.  
 Stony Bridge, in Barford St. Martin, 354  
   Close, 352  
 Stony Mead, in Barford St. Martin, 350,  
   353, 354, 356-9, 361-3, 365, 366, 369,  
   370  
 Storie :  
   Richard, son of Thomas, 265  
   Robert, son of Thomas, 265  
   Thomas, 265  
 Stowt :  
   David, 148  
   Osmund, son of David, 148  
   Richard, son of David, 148  
 Strange :  
   Elizabeth, wife of John, 228  
   John, 228  
 Street :  
   Elizabeth, *married* John Lawes, 52  
   John [I], 52, 53  
   ——— (II), son of Ralph, 57  
   Ralph, 57  
 Stronge :  
   Alexander, 150  
   Avice, wife of Robert, 146  
   Laurence, 146, 155  
   Michael, son of Laurence, 155  
   Nicholas [I], 150  
   ——— [II], 155  
   Richard, 146  
   Robert, 146  
 Stryde, Walter, 372  
 Sutton Mandeville, Sutton, 139  
 Swathes, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 425  
 Sweete :  
   John, son of Thomas [I], 397  
   Thomas [I], the elder, 394, 397  
   ——— [II], son of Thomas [I], 397  
 Swetnam :  
   George, 109  
   Margaret, *married* Richard Deare, 109  
 Swindley, Swyneley, in Dinton, 90  
 Symes :  
   Edith, 178  
   Katherine, 178  
   Ralph, 284  
 Symes, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1  
 Syms Crofte, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1  
 Tabor :  
   Henry, brother of Roger, 106  
   Joan, 106  
 Tabor—*cont.*  
   John, son of Ralph, 107  
   Ralph, 107  
   Roger, 106  
 Talbot, Talbutt :  
   Edward, 383  
   George, 9th Earl of Shrewsbury (*c.* 1522-1590), 248  
 Tanner :  
   Edward, 365  
   George, 365  
   Joseph, 362  
   Mary, wife of George, 365  
   Osmund [I], 365  
   ——— [II], 362  
   Thomas, 362  
 Tapps Close, in Alvediston, 336  
 Tarris, in Dinton, 99  
 Tayler :  
   Christian, wife of John [I], *formerly*  
   Christian Oliver, 323-5  
   George, 323, 324  
   Jane, sister of Joan [II], 332  
   Joan [I], wife of John [I], 323  
   ——— [II], 332  
   John [I], 323, 332  
   ——— [II], son of John [I], 323  
   Julian, sister of Joan [II], 332  
   Richard, 298, 325  
 Teffont, 90, 94, 113-29  
   (and Dinton), capital message of, 90  
 Teffont's Common, in Teffont, 90  
 Tewe, Coll, 288  
 Thickthorn, in Teffont, 113, 114, 116-23,  
   125-8  
 Thorne, Stephen, 249  
 Thornes :  
   in Netherhampton, 203  
   in Stanton St. Bernard, 219, 225  
 Three Acre, in Burcombe, 445  
 Three Half Acres, in Chilmark, 405  
 Thringe :  
   Alice, wife of Stephen, 180, 196  
   Edgar, 48  
   Henry son of Stephen, 180, 196  
   John [I], 173, 190  
   ——— [II], 48  
   ——— [III], son of Stephen, 180, 196  
   Richard, brother of John [I], 173, 190  
   Stephen, 180, 196  
   Susan, sister of John [I], 190  
 Throope, in Bishopstone, 393  
 Tilden, Thomas, 337  
 Tillis Grove, in Dinton, 104  
 Tilsed, in Chilmark, 394  
 Timber Hayes, in Fovant, 130  
 Tomlins Piece, in Chilmark, 405  
 Tompson :  
   John [I], 124  
   ——— [II], 124  
   Katherine, wife of John [I], 124  
 Toomer, Toomore :  
   Alexander, 346  
   George, son of Thomas [I], 335  
   John [I], 342  
   ——— [II], son of John [I], 342

## INDEX

- Toomer, Toomore—*cont.*  
 Robert, 337  
 Thomas [I], the elder, 335  
 Thomas [II], son of Thomas [I], 335  
 William [I], 340, 346  
 ——— [II], son of Thomas [I], 335  
 ——— [III], son of William [I], 340, 342
- Town Mead, in Fovant, 145  
 Townsend, Townsends Close, in Chilmark, 404, 407, 415  
 Townsend Mead, in Chilmark, 415  
 Trenleaze, Trendlies, in Chilmark, 394  
 Trent, William, 230  
 Trippinges, in Dinton, 95  
 Turnbridge, Turne Bridge, in Fovant, 164  
 Mead, in Fovant, 141
- Turner :  
 Jane, wife of John, 372  
 John, 372  
 Susan, daughter of John, 372
- Tutt, Robert, 21, 444, 445
- Twelve Lugs, in Ugford [in Burcombe], 465
- Twoood, Twoood :  
 Edith, wife of John Twoood [II], daughter of James Carpenter, 360  
 John [I], the elder, 1, 2, 20  
 ——— [II], the younger, son of John [I], 2, 360  
 ——— [III], son of Richard, 1  
 Richard, son of John [I], 1, 2  
 Stephen, son of John [I], 1  
 — [blank], 274
- Uckker Mead, in Fovant, 130
- Ugford, North [in Burcombe], 446, 465-71  
 Ugford, South, St. James Ugford, Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 1, 2, 20  
 Halles Farme, capital messuage called, in, 20
- Ugfordes Mead, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 21
- Under Hill, Underhill Close :  
 in Chilmark, 399  
 in Fovant, 142
- Unwyn, William, 217
- Uponhill, close in Fovant, 142
- Upper Close :  
 in Alvediston, 337, 347  
 in Netherhampton, 209  
 in West Overton, 265  
 in Wylve, 327
- Upper Field :  
 in Dinton. *See* Over Field.  
 in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
- Vatch Close, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421
- Vayes, Ellis, 287
- Vernditch, in Broad Chalke, 29
- Vinings, in Barford St. Martin, 360
- Vinsand, Vinsaid, in Bishopstone, 390, 392
- Voules, Voule Moor, in Chilmark, 394, 403
- Vowle :  
 Edward [I], 221, 231  
 ——— [II], son of Edward [I], 221, 231  
 Thomas, son of Edward [I], 221, 231
- Wadmans, in Chilmark, 399, 404, 411, 414
- Walker :  
 Ferdinando, 359  
 Henry, 361  
 John, the elder, 359  
 ———, the younger, 359, 361  
 William, 361
- Wallwood. *See* Wollard.
- Wallworth, Waleworth :  
 Joan, wife of Thomas, *formerly* Joan Stephens, 420  
 Samuel, 290  
 Thomas, 420
- Wanstrow, co. Somerset, 396
- Want, Thomas, 355
- Ward, Warde :  
 Anne, wife of John [I], 313  
 John [I], Elston, 313  
 ——— [II], brother of Simon, 188  
 Simon, 188  
 William [I], 13  
 ——— [II], son of William [I], 13  
 ——— [III], brother of Simon, 188
- Wardens Yate Close, in Teffont, 122
- Wardour, ? Warder, the lord, 20
- Washern, Washerne, [in Wilton], 1-3, 13, 16-18, 283  
 Marsh of, 3
- Watcombe, in Teffont, 117, 125, 126  
 Long, 122
- Water Close, in Netherhampton, 211, 214, 215
- Water Furlonge, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26
- Water Mead :  
 in Chilmark, 394  
 in Teffont, 113
- Waterslade, in Chilmark, 411
- Watkinson :  
 Alice, 42  
 Edward, son of Alice, 42  
 William, son of Alice, 42
- Weaver, Susan, wife of George Carpenter, 355
- Webb :  
 Agnes, 110  
 Joan, wife of Stephen [I], 108  
 Stephen [I], 108  
 ——— [II], son of Stephen [I], 108
- Webber :  
 Robert, son of William, 298  
 William, 298
- Welground, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421
- Well Close, in Alvediston, 337, 346
- Wells, in Bishopstone, 385
- Weringes, in Dinton, 99
- West, Jonathan, 263
- West Close :  
 in Bower Chalke, 73, 81, 88  
 in Burcombe, 452  
 in Chilmark, 399  
 in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421, 424  
 in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 237  
 in Teffont, 118  
 Dry, in Chilmark, 419
- West Close House, in Chilmark, 409, 413



## INDEX

- West Codford Field. *See* Codford.
- West Croft :  
in Bishopstone, 375  
in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430, 431  
in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 465
- West End Field, in Wylve, 333
- West Field :  
in Alvediston, 335  
in Barford St. Martin, 350, 352, 354,  
356-63, 365, 366, 371  
in Bishopstone, 373, 387  
in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1, 2, 4, 8, 10,  
11, 14, 18, 22-4  
in Burcombe, 444, 447-62  
in Bower Chalke, 67-86, 88, 89  
in Broad Chalke, 28, 30-5, 37-40, 42-57,  
59-66  
in Chilmark, 398, 400, 418  
in Dinton, 93, 95, 96, 100, 103, 105-8  
in Gurston [in Broad Chalke], 5  
in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430-2,  
434-8, 440-2  
(or Ivers Field) in Fovant, 136, 137,  
139-41, 144, 145, 147, 151, 154, 165,  
166  
in Fugglestone, 168, 172-82, 184, 191  
in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15  
in Netherhampton, 194-9, 201-9, 211-15  
(or Little Field) in West Overton, 258,  
262-72  
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 172-81  
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421, 422, 424-7  
in Stoke Farthing [in Bishopstone], 237-  
47, 249-54  
in Teffont, 90, 113, 114, 116-23, 125-8  
in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446,  
465-71  
in Wylve, 291-8, 302-9, 311-23, 325-8
- West Hill :  
in West Overton, 268  
in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26
- West House, in Broad Chalke, 55
- West Leaze, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 18
- West Mead, Meads, Meadow :  
in Bishopstone, 373, 392  
in Burcombe, 445, 447, 452, 454-9, 462  
in Bower Chalke, 70, 79  
in Broad Chalke, 35  
in Chilmark, 399, 404, 409, 411  
in Dinton, 96  
in Fovant, 144, 145  
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 172,  
173, 175, 182-4, 186-90  
in Stanton St. Bernard, 219-24, 227,  
229, 230, 232, 233, 235  
in Stoke Farthing [in Bishopstone], 237  
in Teffont, 117  
in Wylve, 302-4, 310, 315, 320-5, 328
- West Orchard, in Bishopstone, 390
- West, Wester Sheet, in Fovant, 140, 141
- Wester Farm Field, in Wylve, 300, 301
- Wester Sheet. *See* West Sheet.
- Western Field, in Fovant, 138
- Westlye, Dorothy, 69
- Wet Meadow, Mead :  
in Alvediston, 337
- Wet Meadow, Mead—*cont.*  
in Broad Chalke, 42
- Whatmore :  
Henry [I], 288  
——— [II], son of Henry [I], 288  
Richard, son of Henry [I], 288
- White :  
Alice, *formerly* Alice Rogers, 227  
Bartholomew, 184  
Elizabeth, daughter of John, 245  
Henry, son of John, 245  
John, 245  
Martha, 227  
Stephen, 429  
Susan, daughter of Bartholomew, 184
- White Croft, in Barford St. Martin, 353
- Whitebread Acre, in Bulbridge, 1
- Whiteharts, in Teffont, 127
- Whitemarshe, Whitmarshe :  
Ann, Anne [I], wife of Henry [I], 442  
——— [II], daughter of Henry [I],  
*married* Henry Randall [III], 376  
Henry [I], 376, 442  
——— [II], 118  
——— [III], 118  
Hester, daughter of William [I], 40  
Thomas, brother of Henry [III], 118  
Walter, 251  
William [I], 40  
——— [II], son of William [I], 40
- Whitepot Mead, in Stanton St. Bernard,  
220
- Whiteway, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke],  
15
- Whithart :  
Thomas, 467  
— [blank], sons of Thomas, 467
- Whitridge, Whiterudge, Whitrudge Mead,  
in Fovant, 151, 154, 165
- Wigge Furlong, in Broad Chalke, 28
- Williams :  
Jane, wife of John, 430  
John, as esquire, 430, 433, 435-41  
———, as knight, 432, 434
- Willis :  
James, 439  
Jasper, 439
- Wilton, 1, 6, 17, 20, 168, 258, 274-90, 462  
church of St. Andrew in, 284  
East Street in, 288  
hospital of St. John in, prior of, 21, 284  
——— of St. Mary Magdalen, the Mad-  
lyne, in, 279, 280  
Isomberds Mills in, 283  
mills in, 6  
Minster Street in, 281, 282  
park of, 17, 211, 274  
Place Mill in, 283
- Wimbourne Minster, Wimborne, co. Dor-  
set, Bradford Bryan in, *q.v.*
- Wisdom, Stephen, 42
- Witt :  
Anne, wife of Thomas, 61  
Thomas, 61
- Wollard, Wallwood, in Ridge [in Chil-  
mark], 421

## INDEX

- Wollard, Wallwood—*cont.*  
Coppice, 422  
Wood Close :  
  in Alvediston, 335  
  in Fovant, 130, 137  
Woodes :  
  Cutborough, wife of William, 111  
  John, son of William, 111  
  William, 111  
Woodland, Woodlands Close, in Chilmark,  
  402, 408, 418  
Woodminton, in Bower Chalke, 67, 83  
Woodward :  
  Anne, daughter of Edmund, 204  
  Edmund, 204  
  Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, 204  
  Mary, daughter of Edmund, 204  
Woolwaye :  
  Phillis, wife of Thomas, 462  
  Thomas, 462  
Wooses, the, in Dinton, 105  
Wotmele Hill, in Fovant, 165  
Wylye, 124, 291-333, pp. 138-40  
  Green Dragon Inn in, 302  
  manor of, steward of. *See* Kent, W.  
  mill in, 299  
Wylye, river, 275, 286, pp. 138, 139  
Wythick, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217,  
  220, 221, 223, 226, 229-32, 234, 236  
Wyvely, in Chilmark, 398  
Yealfe, Elizabeth, 86  
Yellowes, William, 73  
Younge :  
  Elslett, wife of John [I], 13, 174, 189  
  George [I], brother of John [I], 13, 174,  
    189  
  ——— [II], son of George [I], 189  
  John [I], 13, 174, 189  
  ——— [II], 21, 445  
  Oliver, 174  
Zanes Close, in Teffont, 119

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

*Unless otherwise stated all numbers refer to entries, not to pages.*

- afterleas, aftermath. *See* husbandry.  
apple trees. *See* trees.  
arable land. *See* husbandry.  
ash trees. *See* trees.  
assarting. *See* husbandry.
- baiting places. *See* husbandry.  
bakehouses. *See* buildings.  
barley. *See* crops.  
barns. *See* buildings.  
barton rooms. *See* buildings.  
beasts :  
    bullocks, 26  
    bulls, 237  
    calves, 192  
    conies, 29  
    hares, 2  
    kebs, 174, 176, 178, 180, 181  
    oxen, 218  
    pigs, swine, 100, 107, 217, 336  
    rabbits, 29  
    rams, 174, 178, 180, 181  
    sheep, shearing and washing of, 28, 29  
    swine. *See* pigs above.  
    wethers, 218, 295, 335  
    *Cf.* farm flocks *under* husbandry.
- birds :  
    capons, 28, 168, 300, 335, 394, 410, 444,  
        p. 131  
    cocks, 172-5, 177, 178, 218  
    geese, 28, 335, 394, 444, p. 131  
    hens, 172-5, 177, 178, 194-9, 201, 202,  
        204-15, 218  
    pigeons, 335, 444, p. 131  
    swans, ground, 283
- blatteries. *See* trees.  
boardland. *See* lands.  
bower hold. *See* lands.  
brew houses. *See* buildings.  
bridges. *See* buildings.  
brooks. *See* watercourses.  
buildings :  
    in decay or disrepair, 76, 82, 126, 169,  
        170, 209, 215, 265, 268-70, 272, 306,  
        327, 331, 346, 405, 421, 425, 426  
    fields of, 218-23, 225-34  
    newly erected, 109, 158, 233, 302, 367,  
        369, 372  
    ruined, 258  
    thatched, 317  
    weakly timbered, 251-3
- buildings, and parts of buildings, specified :  
    bakehouses, 55, 283  
    barns, hay. *See* below, hay barns.  
    ———, tithe, 216  
    barton rooms, 109, 298  
    buildings, and parts of buildings, specified  
        —cont.  
    brew houses, 218, 283, 373  
    bridges, 28, 91, 354, 358  
    capital messuages, chief places, farm  
        houses, mansion places, sites of  
        manor, 2, 20, 28, 90, 130, 168, 218,  
        237, 258, 335, 350, 373, 394, 430,  
        444  
    carthouses, 2, 28, 56, 82, 96, 173, 206,  
        218, 220, 221, 235, 252, 258, 264,  
        271, 333, 343, 350, 359, 382, 417,  
        424, 437, 444, 465  
    chamber, out-chamber for servants to  
        lodge in, 237, 373  
    chief places. *See* above, capital mes-  
        suages.  
    cuts, cut ends, 48, 98, 221-7, 229, 230,  
        233, 236, 296, 432, 435  
    dove houses, pigeon houses, 2, 28, 90,  
        217, 274, 444  
    farm houses. *See* above, capital mes-  
        suages.  
    fodder houses, 32, 44, 48, 52, 75, 82, 90,  
        192, 220, 233, 237, 247-9, 254, 303,  
        307, 317, 318, 322, 324, 435-7  
    gatehouses, 138  
    granaries, 227, 233  
    hay barns, 193  
    ——— lofts, 56. *See* also tallets below.  
    hog, pig sties, 2, 220, 229  
    houses, posted, 229, 233, 308, 317  
    ———, three stories high, 444  
    ———, with rooms double lofted, 95,  
        195, 196, 301, 352  
    ———, with upper rooms, 2, 10, 14, 23,  
        85, 94, 107, 108, 119, 120, 169, 194,  
        199, 200, 202, 203, 211, 212, 215  
    hovels, 172, 196, 209  
    inns, 302  
    joists, 104, 199  
    kitchens, 37, 39, 103, 107, 145, 147, 151,  
        199, 233, 237, 327, 356, 366, 417.  
        *See* also outkitchens below.  
    larders, 373  
    malt houses, 262, 264, 266  
    manor, sites of. *See* above, capital mes-  
        suages.  
    mansion places. *See* above, capital mes-  
        suages.  
    milk houses, white house, 264, 265  
    mills, *q.v.*  
    oast houses, 168  
    out-chambers. *See* above, chambers.  
    out-houses, 7, 23, 273, 444. *See* also  
        chambers above and outkitchens  
        below.

## INDEX

- buildings, and parts of buildings, specified  
     —*cont.*  
     out-kitchens, 145, 366. *See also* kitchen-  
         chens.  
     ox houses, 130, 180, 218, 373, 418, 422-4  
     oxstalls, 394, 421  
     pigeon houses. *See above*, dove houses.  
     porches, 218, 219  
     roofless tenements, 357 *and n*  
     roofs, thatched, 317  
     rooms, 'backer', 169  
     —, barton. *See* barton rooms  
         *above*.  
     sheep houses, 220, 221, 373  
     shops, 157  
     skillings, 168, 251, 441, 465  
     stalls, ox. *See* oxstalls *above*.  
     sties, hog, pig. *See* hog sties *above*.  
     tallets, tallots, tallofts, 2, 195, 464  
     threshing floors, 108  
     walls, of parks, 1, 17, 211  
     white houses. *See* milk houses *above*.  
 bullocks, bulls. *See* beasts.  
 butts. *See* lands.  
  
 calves. *See* beasts.  
 capital messages. *See* buildings.  
 capons. *See* birds.  
 carhouses. *See* buildings.  
 chambers. *See* buildings.  
 chief places. *See* capital messages *under*  
     buildings.  
 clerks, 3, 27, 92, 258, 426  
 cliffs. *See* lands.  
 cocks. *See* birds.  
 commons, inclosure of. *See* husbandry.  
 conies. *See* beasts.  
 convertible husbandry. *See* husbandry.  
 coppices. *See* trees.  
 copyhold of inheritance, tenure by. *See*  
     tenures.  
 corn. *See* crops.  
 cotes. *See* lands.  
 court ridges. *See* ridges *under* lands.  
 court, suit of, tenure by. *See* fealty *under*  
     tenures.  
 courtdeals. *See* lands.  
 courtyards. *See* lands.  
 crops :  
     barley, 28, 168, 218, 291-8, 335, 394,  
         444, 446, p. 131, 467, 469-71  
     corn, 29, 94, 132, 283  
     grain, 94  
     grass, 445  
     herbage, 17, 92, 102, 134, 260, 261  
     oats, 28, 51, 258, 259, p. 78, 335, 394,  
         444, 446, p. 131, 458, 465  
     pannage, 92, 134  
     wheat, 28, 136, 139, 142, 144, 146, 164,  
         168, 218, 258, 259, p. 78, 291-8,  
         335, 394, 444, 446, p. 131, 467,  
         469-71  
     *Cf.* furze.  
 curtilages. *See* lands.  
 customary works. *See* husbandry.  
 cuts, cut ends. *See* buildings.  
  
 demesnes. *See* lands.  
 doles. *See* lands.  
 dove houses. *See* buildings.  
 droves. *See* lands.  
  
 easements :  
     common use of entry, 317  
     right of way, 380  
 eels, 299, 353  
 estate officers, 285-9  
  
 fairs, 395  
 fallow, bare. *See* husbandry.  
 farm flocks. *See* husbandry.  
 — houses. *See* capital messages  
     *under* buildings.  
 farmers, 29, 393  
 farthinglands. *See* lands.  
 fealty, tenure by. *See* tenures.  
 feedings. *See* lands.  
 ferdells. *See* farthinglands *under* lands.  
 fields, breach of, order of. *See* husbandry.  
 fishings, 20, 132, 394  
 fleeces. *See* wool.  
 floating of meadows. *See* meadows.  
 flocks, farm. *See* husbandry.  
 fodder houses. *See* buildings.  
 freeholders. *See* tenures.  
 fuel, right to cut, 4. *Cf.* furze.  
 furze, 4  
  
 gatehouses. *See* buildings.  
 geese. *See* birds.  
 grain. *See* crops.  
 granaries. *See* buildings.  
 grass. *See* crops.  
 gravel pits, 183  
 grinding, 132. *Cf.* mills.  
 grounds. *See* lands.  
 grove. *See* trees.  
  
 halfendeals. *See* lands.  
 hares. *See* beasts.  
 hay. *See* crops.  
 hay barns, lofts. *See* buildings.  
 hayes. *See* lands.  
 heaths. *See* lands.  
 hens. *See* birds.  
 herbage. *See* crops.  
 hog sties. *See* buildings.  
 hookland. *See* husbandry.  
 hopgardens, hopyards. *See* lands.  
 houses. *See* buildings.  
 hovels. *See* buildings.  
 hurdles, custom paid in, 29  
 hursts. *See* lands.  
 husbandry, miscellaneous matters relating  
     to :  
     afterleas, aftermath, 1  
     arable land, converted into meadow, 126  
     —, newly broken, 2  
     assarting, 133, 135  
     baiting places, 219  
     convertible husbandry, 1, 4, 13, 90, 106,  
         113, 114, 394, 425  
     customary works, 28, 29, 261, 287, 373

## INDEX

- husbandry, miscellaneous matters relating to—*cont.*  
   fallow, bare, 173 *n*  
   farm flocks, 15, 313. *Cf.* beasts.  
   fields, breach of, 93, 96, 217, 219-35, 237  
     —, order of, 219, 220, 222-31, 233, 235  
   hookland, 173, 177, 445  
   inclosure, 1, 13, 18, 20, 21, 90, 94, 102, 169, 171, 302, 306-9, 311-13, 318, 319, 322, 323, 326, 327, 359, 444, 465  
     —, by agreement, 217  
     — of commons, 132, 136, 217, 321  
   legume rotation, 173  
   severalty. *See* tenures.  
   swaths, double, 219-24, 227, 230, 232, 233  
   tenantry, common field. *See* tenures.  
   *Cf.* beasts; birds; buildings; farmers:  
     land; meadows; mills; straw:  
     wool.
- o/  
 inclosure. *See* husbandry.  
 inns. *See* buildings.
- joists. *See* buildings.
- kebs. *See* beasts.  
 kitchens. *See* buildings.  
 knight service, tenure by. *See* tenures.
- Lammas meadows. *See* meadows.
- lanchards. *See* linches *under* lands.
- lands:  
   divided, partitioned or shared, 37-9, 55, 56, 235, 291-8, 300, 301, 313, 317, 322, 324, 350, 351, 379, 380, 394, 397, 409, 450  
   exchanged, 217  
   surrendered, 429  
   *Cf.* husbandry
- lands and tenements, types of:  
   boardland, nete hold, new nete, overland, 31, 37-9, 44, 53, 67-73, 75, 83-6, 89, 118, 128, 222, 268, 356.  
     *See also* courtdeals *and* demesnes *below.*  
   bower hold, 71  
   butts, 67, 69, 143, 224, 229, 230  
   cliffs, 44, 48, 49, 63, 103  
   cotes, 24, 30-2, 34, 35, 42, 45, 49, 50, 53, 54, 145, 171, 242, 262, 433  
   courtdeals, 446, 467, 470. *See also* boardland *above and* demesnes *below.*  
   courtyard, 443  
   curtilages, 34, 41, 48, 50, 67, 79, 87, 138, 143, 144, 200, 262, 318, 321, 348, 414, 422, 435, 437  
   demesnes, 1, 12. *See also* boardland; courtdeals.  
   doles, 113, 120, 121, 127, 357. *Cf.* farthingdeals *and* thirddendeals *below.*
- lands and tenements, types of—*cont.*  
   droves, 26, 100, 102, 470  
   farthinglands, ferdells, 43, 93, 95, 99, 104-7, 112, 118, 123, 127, 305, 401, 403, 408, 416  
   feedings, 20, 134, 217  
   grounds, dry, 212, 214, 215, 245, 274, 404, 430, 431, 434, 441, 445  
     —, wet, 215  
   halfendeals, 'halfendeale', 350  
   hayes, 67-9, 74, 79, 130, 142, 217, 228, 274, 343, 430  
   heaths, 350, 354, 356-8, 360, 362, 363, 365, 366, 369-71  
   hopgardens, 2, 6, 10, 14, 283, 284, 373, 424  
   hopyards, 130, 274, 276, 281, 430  
   hursts, 197, 198, 201-8, 211  
     —, dry, 199  
   lawns, 219-36  
   leas, 15, 18, 28, 31, 388, 394, 398-401, 409, 412, 413, 444  
   linches, lanchards, 336, 453  
   moors, 195-9, 201-8, 211-13, 219, 233, 235, 291-8, 394, 403  
   paddocks, parrocks, 146, 171, 175, 177, 191, 207, 208, 283, 337, 401, 402, 408, 441  
   parks, 1, 17, 211, 274  
   pasture, dry, 211  
     — for cattle, 217  
   pennings, 2, 28  
   rags of land, 168  
   ridges, stitches, 67-73, 75, 83-6, 225, 343, 348, 431, 437  
     —, court, 237  
   sheep walk, 218  
   stitches. *See above*, ridges.  
   string of land, 274  
   tenantry acres, 20, 445  
   thirddendeal, 'thurddendeale', 426  
   tofts, 93, 138, 218, 221, 318, 358, 385, 392, 411, 422  
   warrens, cony, 29, 430  
     —, hare, 2  
   wastes, 115, 159, 163, 170, 219-23, 226-31, 233-6, 330, 332, 389  
   withy beds, 20, 430  
     *See also* meadows.
- larders. *See* buildings.  
 lawns. *See* lands.  
 leas. *See* lands.  
 lease, stock and land, 218  
 legume rotation. *See* husbandry.  
 linches. *See* lands.
- malt, 258, 259, p. 78  
 malt houses. *See* buildings.  
 manor, sites of. *See* capital messuages *under* buildings.  
 mansion places. *See* capital messuages *under* buildings.  
 meadows:  
   arable land converted into, 126  
   breach of, 172, 175, 181

## INDEX

- meadows—*cont.*  
 cutting of, according to order of fields,  
 219, 220, 222-31, 233, 235  
 dry, 123  
 floating of, pp. 138-40  
 in common fields, 181  
 Lammas, 220, 222-31, 233, 235  
 plots of, 262-72  
 water, 113, 196, 211, 214, 215, 337, 393,  
 pp. 138-40  
 watering of, order for, pp. 138-40  
 wet, 196, 337  
 milk houses. *See* buildings.  
 mills, 6, 94, 132, 149, 169, 234, 283, 299,  
 353, 365, 388, 394, 442 *n*  
 blade, 149  
 corn, grist, 132, 234, 283, 299, 353, 388,  
 394, 443 *n*  
 customs of. *See below*, multure.  
 fulling, tucking, 169, 299, 365  
 grist. *See above*, corn.  
 hatches of, 149  
 houses, 353  
 multure, suit or custom of, 94, 132, 283,  
 394  
 ponds of, 132, 149  
 suit of. *See above*, multure.  
 tucking. *See above*, fulling.  
 water, 94, 132, 234, 353, 388, 443 *n*  
*Cf. grinding.*  
 moors. *See* lands.  
 multure. *See* mills.  
  
 nete hold, new nete. *See* boardland *under*  
 lands.  
  
 oaks. *See* trees.  
 oast houses. *See* buildings.  
 oatmeal, great, 299  
 oats. *See* crops.  
 outchambers. *See* chambers *under* build-  
 ings.  
 out-houses, outkitchens. *See* buildings.  
 overland. *See* boardland *under* lands.  
 oxen. *See* beasts.  
 oxhouses, oxstalls. *See* buildings.  
  
 paddocks. *See* lands.  
 pannage. *See* crops.  
 parks. *See* lands.  
 parrocks. *See* paddocks *under* lands.  
 parsonage, 28  
 pasture. *See* lands.  
 pennings. *See* lands.  
 pig sties. *See* hog sties *under* buildings.  
 pigeon houses. *See* dove houses *under*  
 buildings.  
 pigeons. *See* birds.  
 pigs. *See* beasts.  
 ponds. *See* mills.  
 porches. *See* buildings.  
 prebends, 28, 284  
  
 quarries, 397  
  
 rabbits. *See* beasts.  
 rags of land. *See* lands.  
 rams. *See* beasts.  
 rents :  
 of assize, 373  
 chief, 5, 10, 15  
 corn. *See below*, rents in kind.  
 held by copy, 212  
 in kind, 168, 172-5, 177, 178, 194-9, 201,  
 202, 204-15, 258, 259, 291-9, 335,  
 353, 444-6, p. 131  
 labour. *See* customary works *under*  
 husbandry.  
 peppercorn, 445, p. 131  
 quit, 15, 20. *See also* rents in kind *and*  
 peppercorn rents *above*.  
 ridges. *See* lands.  
 rivers. *See* watercourses.  
 roofless tenements. *See* buildings.  
 roofs. *See* buildings.  
 rooms. *See* buildings.  
  
 saplings. *See* trees.  
 sheep houses. *See* buildings.  
 sheep walk. *See* lands.  
 shops. *See* buildings.  
 skillings. *See* buildings.  
 slate, used for roofing, 90, 444  
 stalls, ox. *See* oxstalls *under* buildings.  
 stewards, of manors, 217, p. 138, p. 140  
 sties. *See* hog sties *under* buildings.  
 stitches. *See* ridges *under* lands.  
 stone :  
 as building material, 444  
 loads of, 397  
 straw, loads of, 2  
 streams. *See* watercourses.  
 string of land. *See* lands.  
 swans. *See* birds.  
 swaths, double. *See* husbandry.  
 swine. *See* pigs *under* beasts.  
  
 tallets, tallots, tallofts. *See* buildings.  
 tenantry acres. *See* lands.  
 tenures :  
 by copyhold of inheritance, 375-89, 392,  
 393  
 by fealty and suit of court, 217, 443 *n*  
 freeholders, p. 11, 217, 255-7, 334, 443,  
 p. 138, p. 139  
 by knight service, 217  
 in severalty, 218, 350, 352, 353, 356-60,  
 366, 369, 394, 430, 434, 441, p. 138  
 at will, 110  
 thirdendal. *See* lands.  
 thorns. *See* trees.  
 threshing floors. *See* buildings.  
 'thurdendeale'. *See* thirdendal *under*  
 lands.  
 timber trees. *See* trees.  
 tithes, 1, 2, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 21, 134, 259,  
 283  
 of sheep, 28, 29  
 of wethers, 218  
 paid by composition, 28  
 tofts. *See* lands.

## INDEX

- trees, timber :  
  apple, 424  
  ash, 92, 260, 261  
  blatteries. *See below*, saplings.  
  coppices, woods, woody grounds, 28, 92, 95, 115, 122, 127, 131, 133-5, 146, 258, 260, 261, 350, 352, 354, 356-9, 361, 363, 365, 366, 369, 371, 394, 396, 422. *Cf. below*, grove *and* underwoods.  
  dotard, shrubbed, 396  
  grove, 99. *Cf. above*, coppices *and below*, underwoods.  
  oak, 90, 92, 260, 261  
  saplings, blatteries, 15, 396  
  shrubbed. *See above*, dotard.  
  thorns, 90  
  timber trees, 4, 15, 28, 260-1, 284, 396  
  underwoods, 28, 92, 116, 117, 121, 123, 125, 126, 128, 131, 134, 260, 261, 335, 360, 362, 365, 370, 394, 396. *Cf. above*, coppices *and* grove.  
  woods, woody grounds. *See above*, coppices, grove *and* underwoods.  
  *Cf. fuel*; furze; pannage *under* crops.  
  underwoods. *See trees*.  
  walk, garden, 443  
  ———, outside park wall, 17  
  walls. *See buildings*.  
  warrens. *See lands*.  
  wastes. *See lands*.  
  watering of meadows. *See meadows*.  
  watercourses, brooks, rivers, streams, 132, 220, 222, 232, 275, 280, 286, 394  
  ways, highways, lanes, named. *See Bulbridge Lane, Cow Lane, Dog Lane, the Drove, Hindon Way, Kinge's Way, London Way, Lyme Way, Whiteway in index of persons and places*.  
  wethers. *See beasts*.  
  wheat. *See crops*.  
  white houses. *See milk houses under buildings*.  
  withy beds. *See lands*.  
  woods, woody grounds. *See trees*.  
  wool, fleeces of, 218  
  ———, tithe, 29  
  works, customary. *See husbandry*.